THE

GAZETTEER's

OR,

Newsman's Interpreter.

The Second Part.

Being a

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Islands, Provinces, Peninsula's: As also, Of the Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Ports, Forts, Castles, &c.

IN

Asia, *Africa*, and *America*.

SHEWING

The Division and Boundary of every Country, to whom now subject: The Situation of the several Cities and Places contain'd therein, in respect to Rivers, Bays, Seas, Mountains, and the like: Their Distances from others of most Note, and what is most memorable concerning them, with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best Authorities, and latest Observations.

To which is added: An Account of the Imperial, Royal, and Princely Families of these three Parts of the World.

The whole of special Use for the true understanding of Modern History, and the state of Affairs in those parts of the World, and explain'd by Abbreviations and Figures for the Conveniency of the Pocket.

The Second Edition.

LONDON: Printed for *Thomas Newborough* at the *Golden Ball* in St. *Paul's* Church-yard, and *George Sawbridge* at the *Three Flower-de-luces* in *Little Britain*. 1707.

THE PREFACE.

THE kind Reception the *Gazetteer* has met with in the World, manifeſted by the ſeveral Editions that have been of it, within the compaſs of a few Years; and indeed, the Conveniency of a Compendious Undertaking of this kind, have induced us to go on with a ſecond Part, comprehending the other three Quarters of the World, *viz. Aſia*, *Africa* and *America*; ſince the firſt has confin'd it ſelf entirely within the Boundaries of *Europe*.

It will be altogether unneceſſary to expatiate upon the Method and Contents of this Manual, for the Method being the ſame with the other, the Volume the ſame, and the Deſign to have

them both bound together, what serv
as a Preface to that, will in a gre
measure do so for this, without furth
trouble.

It might have been expected that th
Volume would have been much larg
than the former, since it takes in thre
(and they the larger ones by a gre
deal) of the four Parts of the World
and that consequently there should b
some Defect in the Performance: Bu
it being well known, that tho' *Europ*
is the least of any of them, yet th
it is incomparably more civiliz'd an
known, by far more populous, and
blest with much more curious and in-
genious Inhabitants than the others are,
this Objection does of its self easily
fall to the ground: Nay, the other
Quarters are so little known, and have
such few Cities, Towns, *&c.* in them,
in comparison of *Europe*, that tho'
great Care has been taken to insert all
that could be met with, not only in
other Geographical Dictionaries, but
that we have also searched all our Mo-
dern

ern Maps, as well as Travellers and oyagers for the ſame purpoſe; our eſign ſtill fell ſhort. However, to ake it up, and ſuch Amends to the eader, as we have reaſon to believe ill prove ſatisfactory, we have added concise Deſcription of the ſeveral Emires, Kingdoms, Provinces, and Counies contained therein, together with eir reſpective Diviſions and Boundaies, and the Produce of them, and hat in a larger and different Character rom the Cities, Towns, and the like, or their better Diſtinction and Obſervance.

We ſhall ſay nothing of the Abbreviations that are made, nor of the remarkable Occurrences that are noted, ſince they are performed in the ſame manner as in the other: The Longitude and Latitude as well as Diſtances of all Places of any Note, have been carefully obſerved from the beſt Maps and Authorities. And becauſe the Meaſures in theſe Countries have by Travellers been computed according to thoſe

uſed

uſed in their own native Tongue, as a *Engliſhman* would reckon by Miles, *Frenchman* by a *French* League, the *Spaniard* by a *Spaniſh* one, &c. we have ſubjoin'd an Account of them, for the better underſtanding of this Work, and to make every thing as eaſy as we can to thoſe who are willing to encourage ſo uſeful a Deſign.

Notice ſhou'd have been taken before of the Account here given of the great Familes of *Aſia*, *Africa* and *America*; they were added by the ſame hand as ſubjoined thoſe of *Europe* to the *Gazetteer*: And as 'tis eaſy for any body to apprehend, he cou'd not poſſibly have as many and ſuch clear helps herein, as in the other, ſo, tho' he cannot pretend to have brought them to the ſame Perfection, his Labour has been never a whit the leſs, and his Undertaking with the many Deficiencies he is ſenſible it labours under, may be yet of ſome good Uſe to the Reader, as well as make this laſt Deſign uniform to the other.

Of

OF

Divers Meaſures.

THE Meaſures of differing Nations, and eſpecially thoſe of the Diſtances of Places, being very various, it's neceſſary to premiſe ſomething about them, that the Reader may not be at a loſs when he meets with them in the following Work.

The *Engliſh* Mile by Statute-Law conſiſts of 5280 *London* Feet, or 1760 Yards, and 8 Furlongs; of theſe Miles the Experiments of Mr. *Norwood* and Mr. *Picart*, do demonſtrate 69 and ſomewhat more, to be a Degree of the Earth's ſurface, tho' a Degree has generally been reckoned but 60 Miles.

A Marine League is the 20*th* Part of a Degree, and moſt Nations agree to reckon ſo for Diſtances at Sea.

A *French* League is the 25th Part a Degree, being near 2 *English* Mile and three Quarters.

A *German* Mile is reckoned to be t 15*th* Part of a Degree, or better th four *English* Miles.

A *Dutch* Mile, or such as are used *Holland*, is near the 19*th* Part of a D gree, being about three *English* Mil and an half.

An *Italian* Mile is a thousand Pac of 5 *Roman* Feet each, and the *Rom* Foot being $\frac{2}{3}$ of an Inch less than *London* Foot, or as 29 to 30, it follo that 76 *Italian* Miles are neareſt a D gree, and the *Turkiſh* Miles are reput equal to the *Italian*.

The *Danes*, *Swedes*, and *Hungarian* make long Miles, being about a Ge *man* Mile and an half, or at leaſt fi or ſix *Engliſh* Miles; the *Poliſh* Mil are near equal to the *Dutch* Miles, an reckoned about 20 to a Degree.

The *Scotch* and *Iriſh* Miles are longe than the *Engliſh* by about half, and a not defined by any certain Meaſur that I can learn.

Th

The *Spaniſh* League is eſtimated at four *Italian* Miles, and are reckoned ſeventeen and an half to a Degree.

The *Ruſſians* uſe a ſhort Meaſure they call *Vorſt*, which is little more than three Quarters of an *Engliſh* Mile.

The *Arabian* Mile both ancient and modern, is about an *Engliſh* Mile and a quarter.

The CLAVIS.

THO' the Abbreviations are ſo plain and natural, that after the
ſal of a few Lines, any one may read the whole thro', yet to pr
Miſtakes we thought fit to explain them, *viz.*

A.	Archbiſhop *or* Archbiſhoprick.	N.	North, Northern *or* therly.
Afr.	*Africa.*	O.	Ocean.
al.	almoſt.	Pat.	Patriarch *or* Patriarc
Amer.	*America.*	Pr.	Prince.
B.	Biſhoprick *or* Biſhop.	Pro.	Province.
Cap.	Capital.	Prom.	Promontory.
Co.	Country.	Q.	Queen.
Dom.	Dominion.	*R.*	*Red.*
E.	Eaſt, Eaſtern *or* Eaſterly.	R.	River *or* Rivers.
Emp.	Emperor, Empire.	St.	Saint.
Eng.	*England* or *Engliſh.*	S.	South, Southern *or* therly.
Fr.	*France* or *French.*	*Sp.*	*Spain* or *Spaniard.*
H.	*Holy.*	ſub.	ſubject.
K.	King.	Ter.	Territory.
Km.	Kingdom.	trib.	tributary.
Kms.	Kingdoms.	U.	Univerſity.
Lgs.	Leagues.	un.	under.
Lat.	Latitude.	W.	Weſt, Weſtern *or* W ſterly.
Lon.	Longitude.		
Metr.	Metropolis *or* Chief City.	Ys.	Years.
m.	miles.		And ſeveral other

TH

THE

GAZATTEER's

OR,

Newſman's Interpreter.

The Second Part.

Being a

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Iſlands, Provinces, Peninſula's: As alſo, Of the Cities, Patriarchſhips, Biſhopricks, Univerſities, Ports, Forts, Caſtles, *&c.*

IN

Aſia, *Africa*, and *America*.

A B

ABA, a Town of the Greater *Armenia* in *Aſia*, ſuppoſed to be that now called *Erzerum*, the Cap. of *Turcomania*, 12 miles from *Smyrna*, at the foot whereof ariſes the *Euphrates*; ſub. to the *Turks*. Alſo a City in *Arabia Felix*.

ABACOA, one of the *Lucaia* Iſlands in the N. part of *Amer.* near *Lucoanequa*, between *Jabequem* and the Rocks of *Bimini*; ſub. now to the *Engliſh*.

Abara, or *Abarener*, a City upon the R. *Alnigeac* in the greater *Armenia*, ſub. to the *Turks*, 5 Lgs from *Naſſivan*, and the frequent Reſidence of the A. of *Naſſivan*.

Abaraus, or *Aboraas*, a Town of *Guinea* in *Afr.* upon the R. *Volta*,

about 20 Lgs from the Sea.

Aabila, the Cap. Town of the Ter. of *Abilene* in *Judæa* in *Asia*; sometime the Tetrarchate of *Lysanias*, sub. to the *Turks*, and now obscure.

Abassinia, or *Abyssinia*, see *Æthiopia*.

Abbir, an ancient Town, of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Zengitana*, of which there are now scarce any Remains.

Abercobad, a Town of *Asia*, in the Pro. of *Aragian*, between the Country of *Fars* and *Ahovaz*, sub. to the K. of *Persia*.

Abercouth, a Town of *Asia*, in the *Persian* Jeaque or District, about 80 m. from *Isbahan*, sub. to the K. of *Persia*.

Abeskoun, or *Abcoun*, an Island of *Asia* in the *Caspian* Sea, about 12 m. from the Town of *Esterabad*, I know not to whom sub.

ABISCA, a Pro. of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, near the Springs of the R. *Tapi*, which falls into that of the *Amazons*, about 50 Lgs. E. of *Cusco*.

Abocharana, a Town in *Arabia Felix* in *Asia*, the Passage to which is for 7 m so strait, that not above 2 Men can go a-breast; sub. to the *Turks*. Here the *Grand Sig.* keeps his Treasure.

Abrothos, see *Aperic*.

Abutich, heretofore *Abydos*, a very eminent City of *Ægypt* in *Afr.* that stands upon the *Nile*, sub. to the *Turks*; here was the Palace of *Memnon*, and the Temple of *Osiris*, 22 m. N. of *Ptolemais*. Lon. 6. 20. Lat. 26. 50. There was another Town of the Name in *Phrygia*, famous for the Amours of *Hero* and *Leander*.

ABUYO, one of the *Philippine* Islands in the *E. Indies*, between *Luzonia* and *Mindanao*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* In this and the rest the *Sp.* have Forts, and drive a good with their *American* Territo

Abydos, see *Abutich*.

ACADIA, a Co. of *N. A* tending from *Kenebetri*, on Frontiers of *New-Eng.* to *I* near the Mouth of the R. *St. rence*; this Sea-coast runs 300 Lgs in length, and abo Corn, Pease, *&c. Port Royal* only Town in it. It's sub. to of *France*.

Acanes, two Cities of *Gu Afr.* called the Greater a Lesser, to whom sub. I do not

Acapulco, a City of *New Amer.* on the *Pacifick Sea*, s the K. of *Sp.* near 100 Lg *Mexico*, where they imbark fr and the *Philippine* Islands.

Acaxi, a City of *Japan* in 25 Lgs from *Meacao*, the C that Km.

Acaxulca, a considerable t *N. Sp.* on the Shore of *Mar Zur* in *America*, about 7 Lg S. *Salvador*, between N. *La* St. *Jago de Guatimala*, sub. K. of *Sp.* N. Lat. 13. Lon. 9

Accum or *Auxum*, once a siderable Town of the Upper *thiopia* in *Afr.* and the Seat o Emp. of the *Abyssines*, but n Village of about a 100 Hous Lgs from *Fremona*, and 45 *Matna*. Lat. 14. 30.

Achalbaluc, or *Achbaluc*, or the *White House*, a small Bo of the Km. of *Cathai* in the *Tainfu* in *Asia*, sub. to the T

Acham, a Province of *A* on the Coast of *Zanguebar*, the *Arabians*.

Achem, a very large City, the Cap. of a Km. of the same in the N. part of the Isle of *Su* in the *E. Indies*, subject to it K. about 5 Deg. N. Lat. fro *Æquator*.

...ponda, a Town in the *E. In-* ...nd the *Ganges*, in the Con- ...*Bengal*, in the Km. of *Pegu*, ...to the K. of *Ava*. 80 m. ...*acham*.

..., a Town of N. *Amer*. in ... of *Mexico*, on a high Moun- ...the Midland, with a Castle, ..., of the Pro. and sub. to ...of *Sp*.

...*ath*, or *Bedez velez*, now ..., a City of the Km. of *Fez*, ...Pro. of *Errisis* in *Afr*. upon ...*diterranean* Sea, 30 *Spanish* ...m *Malaga*; sub. (I think) to ...Lon. 15. 50. Lat. 34. 55.

...*, S. John d' Acre*, *Acon*, and ...*is*, a City of *Palestine* in *Asia*, ...the *Turks*, a B. un. the A. of ...situate 24 m. S. of *Tyre*. Lon. ...Lat. 33. 00.

...*um Promontorium*, or *Capo* ...*Aiguilles* the furthest part of ...*Capo of Good Hope*, in the Sou- ...*Africa*.

...*zar*, *Aserai*, *Ambarza*, *A-* ...*bus*, a City of *Cilicia* in *Asia*, ...to the *Turks*; heretofore an A. ...the Pat. of *Antioch*, now al. ...by the *Turks*. 18 m. E from ...*da* upon the R. *Pyramus*. Lon. ...20. Lat. 38. 50.

...*Adasa*, a City of *Judaa* in *Asia*, ...*Beth-Horon*, where *Judas Mac-* ...overthrew and killed *Nicanor*.

ADEA, a Pro. of *Afr*. in the ...*Æthiopia*, bordering on the ...*Sea* E. once subject to the K. ...the *Abyssines*, but now mostly to ...*Portuguese*.

ADEL, a Km. of *Afr* between ...*Abyssines*, the Km. of *Ader*, the ...ights of *Babel Mandel*, and the ...*al Sea*; sub. to the K. of *Adel*.

...*Aden*, or *Adem*, a Mart Town of ...*Asia* in *Arabia Felix*, large, of great ...*de*, 200 m. from the Mouth ...the *Red Sea*, subject to the ...*Arabs*.

Adramyttyum, see *Landramiti*, and *Endremit*.

Adulaton, or *Adulis*, a Town of *Africa* upon the *Red Sea*, now called *Ercoro*, which see.

Ægypt, see *Egypt*.

Ælana, a City of *Asia* in *Arabia Petraa* upon the innermost Recess of the *Arabian* Gulph, 60 m. from Mount *Sinai*, and 150 from *Heropolis*, by some called *Eltar*, by others *Aila*. Lon. 65. 00. Lat. 29. 51.

ÆOLIA, a Co. of *Asia* on the *Ægaan* Sea, now called *Sarcum*, sub. to the *Turks*.

ÆTHIOPIA, is about one half of *Afr*. being divided into the Up. and Low. the Upper is bounded on the N. by *Egypt* and *Lybia*, on the W. by the Low. *Æthiopia*, as also on the S. on the E. by the *Red Sea*, and *Arabian* and *Barbarian* Bays. It contains *Nubia*, *Abyssinia*, the Kms. of *Muaci*, *Macoci*, *Zanguebar*, &c. The Low. *Æthiopia* has on the N. *Lybia*, on the E. the Up. *Æthiopia*, on the W. and S. the *Æthiopian* O. and contains the Kms. of *Monomotapa*, and *Monemagi*, the W. *Æthiopians*, which are divided into the Kms. of *Congi*, *Loangi*, *Angola*, &c.

Afra, a strong Castle upon the Frontiers of *Zaara* in *Afr*. and stands divided into *Egypt*, *Barbary*, *Biledulgerid*, *Zaara*, *Nigritia*, and *Æthiopia*.

AFRICA, one of the 4 principal Parts of the Earth, having on the N. the *Mediterranean*, W. and S. the O. and on the E. the *Arabian* Gulph, and the R *Sea*. It's join'd to *Asia* by an Isthmus of 60 m. long. The Co. is of a Pyramidical Form, the Basis whereof may be reckon'd from *Tangier*, from whence to the Isthmus is counted 1920 m. broad; and from the Top of the

Pyramid to the most N. part of the Basis 4155. *Morden* makes it from Cape *Verd* to Cape *Guardasy* 5256 m. long, and from Cape *Bon* to the Cape of *Good Hope* 5110 m. broad; but *Sanson* 5840 in length. It's mostly situated un. the *Torrid Zone*; the Lat. extends to 34 Deg. S. to the Cape of *Good Hope*, and 37 N. to the Point of *Barbary*. It's divided into 8 Parts, *viz. Barbary*, *Numidia* or *Biledulgerid*, *Zaara* or the Desarts of *Lybia*, *Nigritia*, *Abyssinia*, the Regions on the Sea beyond it, and the Islands, of which in their proper Places: It's fruitful on the Sea-coast, but in the middle full of Sands and Desarts.

Afrique, *Africa*, a Town and Port in *Barbary* in the Km. of *Tunis* in *Afr.* 20 Lgs from *Mahometa*, and (as I take it) sub. to the Regency of *Tunis*.

AGA or AGAG, a Km. with a City of the same Name in the Up. *Æthiopia* in *Afr.* sub. to the K. of the *Abyssines*.

AGADES, a Km. with a City of the same Name in *Nigritia* in *Afr.* tributary to the K. of *Tombut*.

Agan or *Pagan*, an Islet in the E. Ocean of the *Indies*, lying between *Ocomocoan* and *Guagan*, where the famous *Magellan* was assassinated as he was going in search of the *Molluca* Islands.

Agarenians, a People of *Arabia*, said to be descended from *Hagar* and *Ismael*, whence 'tis supposed, was denominated the *Agarena* of *Strabo*.

Aghmat, *Varicha*, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Marocco* 12 m. S. of that City, 8 days Journey from *Segelmassa*, and 6 from *Taradant*. sub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Agmet, *Emerea*, an ancient City in the Pro. of *Marocco* in *Afr.* sometime the Cap. of that Emp. and very populous and strong b[illegible] *Marocco* was built, from w[illegible] stands 8 Lgs. sub. to the [illegible] *Marocco*.

AGRA, called by some [illegible] *stan* by way of Excellence, [illegible] ing the principal Km. of the [illegible] Empire in the *E. Indies* in [illegible] bounded on the N. by *Del*[illegible] the S. by *Gualeor* and *Mal*[illegible] the E. by *Sambal* and *Narv*[illegible] by *Bando* on the W. and sea[illegible] tween the 27 and 30 deg. La[illegible] 97 and 101 Lon.

Agra, a City of *Asia* in t[illegible] *Indies*, Met. of the *Mogul's* Em[illegible] his Residence, sub. to that [illegible] stands upon the R. *Semena*, [illegible] 60 m. above its Confluence [illegible] the *Tehembel*. It's now rec[illegible] the largest City in *India*, b[illegible] m. long, and built in the fo[illegible] an half Moon. Lon. 98. Lat. [illegible]

Aguatulco, or *Aquapulco*, a [illegible] of *New Spain* in *Amer.* upo[illegible] *Mare del Zur* over against [illegible] *Santo* on the Bay of *Mexico*, [illegible] the K. of *Sp.* It has a larg[illegible] much frequented Haven, as [illegible] the Port of *Peru* for both [illegible] and *Europaan* Goods. Lat. 15. [illegible]

Aguer, a City at the Fo[illegible] Mount *Atlas* in *Afr.* the [illegible] *Visugrum*. sometime in the [illegible] of the *Portugueze*, but now [illegible] to the *Moors*.

Aguila, a City in the Pr[illegible] *Habat* in the Km. of *Fez* in [illegible] situate upon the R. *d' Eguil*[illegible] sub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

AJAN, or the Coast of [illegible] a Co. of *Afr.* upon the Sea of [illegible] *guebar*, a Region of *Æthiop*[illegible] tween the City of *Magadox*[illegible] the E. Shore of *Afr.* and [illegible] *Guarda fui*.

Ajas, a City of *Arabia* Fe[illegible] *Asia*, 2 days Journey from [illegible] *Thevet* calls it *Hegias*, sub. [illegible] *Turks*.

AIN

AON, or *Ahinaon*, an the S. of *China*, said to Capital of the same Name.

U, a Km. of *Asia* belong- *Japan* in the Isle of *Niphon*, *Æson* and *Nanbus* on the N. on the S. the Cap. of the me is on the E. Shore, sub. Emp. of *Japan*.

ike, a Fortress built upon *Caucasus* in *Asia*, with a Wall, upon the R. *Kur*, built *Georgians*, but now sub. to *rks*, and the Seat of a Basha.

tecee, a Town of *Amer.* in of *Maragnan*, in *Brasile*.

ACRANES, Islands of *New* N. *Amer.* within 20 Lgs *Juratan*, sub. to the K. of

lai, several small Islands in *rabian Bay*, where Tortoises ught in great numbers.

LAMBATER, *L' Isle de* upon the Sea-coast of the Pro. *arate* in *India*, 50 Lgs from outh of the R. *Indus*, and as from the City of *Cambaya*, the *Portugueze*.

scheher or *Upsa*, the modern of the Town of *Hipsius* in Pro. of the greater *Phrygia* in , sub. to the *Turks*: sometime under the A. of *Sinada*.

Albana, a City of *Albania* in , called also *Stranu Zambanach* *Bachu*, situate upon the *Ca-* Sea, and sub. to the *Turks*.

ALBANIA, a Region in *A-* lying upon the *Caspian* Sea to E. bordering upon *Iberia* to W. and *Atropatia* to the S. it for the most part *Zuria* and *mithe* to the W. and *Litrachan* the N.

ALBEMARLE, a Co. of *mer.* and the most N. part of *rolina* in the *W. Indies*, sub. to the *glish*, and where there are two Colonies.

ALBORAN, *Albusama*, a little Island of *Afr.* near the Km. of *Fez*, sub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Alcazar-Quivir, a great and Cap. City of *Afr.* upon the Coast of *Barbary*, in the Pro. of *Usgar*, famous for the great Battel here between *Sebastian* K. of *Portugal* and the *Moors*. It's sub. to the K. of *Portugal*.

Alcazar-Zeguer, a Town of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, in the Pro. of *Habat*, near the Streights of *Gibraltar*, which is there but 3 Lgs over, right against *Tariffa*, and sub. to the *Moors*.

Alcossir, a Sea-port Town upon the R. *Sea* in *Afr.* where the *Europeans* by the way of *Cairo*, take shipping for *Abyssinia*.

ALEGRANSA, a little Isle near the *Canaries*, with a good Harbour and Castle, sub. to the K. of *Spain*.

Alemdin, a populous Town in the Km. of *Marocco* in *Afr.* 4 m. W. of *Hascora*, and sub. to the Emp. of *Marocco*.

Aleppo, *Berrhæa*, *Beroa*, a City of *Syria* in *Asia*, seated upon the R. *Marsyas*, which falls into the *Euphrates*, a very great Mart, 6 m. round, the Seat and Government of a Basha, and sub. to the *Turks*, 28 m. from *Scanderoon* towards the *Euphrates*, and 200 N. from *Damascus*. Lon. 58. 20. Lat. 31. 25.

Alexandretta, a City of *Syria* in *Asia*, at the Extremity of the *Mediterranean*, and the Port (as it were) to *Aleppo*; it's subject to the *Turks*, who call it *Scanderoon*; situate at the Mouth of the R. *Belum* (now *Soldrat*) upon the Bay of *Laiazzo*. W. from *Aleppo* 50 m. E from the Confines of *Cilicia* 25. Lon. 68. 00. Lat. 38. 10.

Alexandria, a City of *Egypt* in *Afr.* called by the *Turks Scanderik*;

a famous Mart, and a Pat. ſubject to the *Turks*, and ſituate near one of the Mouths of the *Nile* running into the *Mediterranean*. Lon. 58. 20. Lat. 31. 25. There was another City of this Name built by *Alexander* the Great beyond the R. *Tanais*.

Alexandria, a City of *Albania* in *Aſia*, at the foot of Mount *Caucaſus* upon the *Caſpian* Shore, called by the *Turks Temurcapi*, or *Iron Gates*, 10 days Journey from *Ecbatana*, ſub. to the *Turks*. Another in *Suſiana*, in *Perſia*. Some alſo have given the Name of *Alexandria* to *Cabul*, which ſee.

ALGIERS, *Argiers*, *Julia Cæſarea*, alias *Ruſcurum*, *Ruſucurum*, a City and Republick in *Afr.* upon the Confines of *Barbary*, famous for Pyracies; frequently humbled by the *Engliſh*, who burnt their Ships in 1655, and 1670. and bombarded by the *French* in 1688. this City is ſeated 100 m. from *Sally*, right againſt *Minorca*. Lon. 20. 15. Lat. 32. 45.

Alibaluc, an Iſland of *Aſia*, in the *Caſpian* Sea, over againſt the Province of *Terriſtan*, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*; ſituate over againſt the Mouth of the *Araxis*.

Almaguer, a ſmall Town in *S. Amer.* 20 Lgs from *Popayan*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Almedine, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Marocco*, formerly rich and populous, now in ruines.

Almeria, a Town of *Amer.* in *N. Sp.* and Province of *Tlaſcala*, upon the Shore of the Bay of *Mexico*; it's alſo called *Villa Rica*, but by the Natives *Naothalan*, being ſeated at the Mouth of a R of the ſame Name. 70 *Sp.* Lgs from *Mexico* to the E. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Alopeeie, an Iſland of *Aſia*, over againſt *Smyrna*, which ſee.

Am, a famous City of *Armenia* in *Aſia*, wherein were 12 Houſes, and 1000 Churches, to the *Turks*, but very obſcure this day.

AMACUSA, an Iſle, Pro. City of *Japan* in the *E. Indies*, that part called *Ximo*, 12 Lgs from *Armia*, and 16 from *Bungaſach*, ſub. to the Pr. of Country.

Amadabat, a populous and trading City in the Km. of *Guz.* in the *E. Indies*, ſub. to the M. tho' the Governour aſſumes Quality of a Prince, ſituate 11 N. of *Cambaya*, near the R. and may properly be reckoned Met. of the Km. Lon. about Lat. about 23 and half.

Amadan, a fine City of *Aſia* the Km. of *Perſia*, between and *Isbahan*, from which 'tis 9 Journey, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Amadia, a City of *Curdiſtan* *Aſia*, E. from *Gezira* 2 days ney, and ſub. (as I take it) to K. of *Perſia*.

AMAPAIA, a Pro. of *Andaluzia* in *S. Amer.* near R. *Orenoque*, ſub. to the K. *Spain*.

Amaſia, now *Amaſan*, a of *Cappadocia* in the Leſſer upon the R. *Caſalmach*, that into the *Euxine*. It was an A. 4 Suffragans, and is now the of the *Beglerbeg* of of *Cappadocia* *Tocat*, ſubject to the *Turks*. Lon. 54. Lat. 44. 25.

Amatique, or St. *Thomas*, a T of N. *America* in *New Sp.* in Pro. of *de Honduras*, 18 Lgs ſtant from the N. Sea.

Ambadar, a Town upon *Nile* in the Km. of *Bagamedri* *Abyſſinia* in *Afr.* of which know little but the Name.

Ambiam, a Town and Kingdom of *Æthiopia*, in *Africa*, near the Lake *Zafflan*, between the Kingdoms of *Bagmid* and *Quara*.

Amliancativa, a Town and Kingdom of *Æthiopia* in *Africa*, by the *Nile*, betwixt *Nubia* and the Kingdom of *Bagamedri*.

AMBOINA, an Iſland of the *Indies* 24 Lgs in circumference, and one of the great *Molucca's*, firſt diſcover'd by the *Portugueze*, but now ſubject to the *Dutch*; ſituate 4 Lgs W. from *Banda*, and very near the *Line*.

AMEL, a Km. of *Afr.* upon the *Atlantick* Ocean, within the Mouth of the R. *Niger* in the Region of *Nigritia*, but to whom ſub. I know not.

AMERICA, the 4th Part of the World, and greater than the other 3. wholly unknown to us till 1499, when *Chriſt. Columbus* a Genoueſe firſt diſcover'd it, at the Charge of *Ferdinand* and *Iſabell*, K. and Q of *Sp.* tho' it received its Name from *Americus Veſpuccio* a Florentine, ſent hither 7 Years after by *Emanuel* K. of *Portugal*. It lies in Length from N. to S. under the Shape of 2 vaſt Peninſula's knit together by the Streights of *Panama*, where the Land is not above 17 Lgs from Sea to Sea; on the W. Side it has the *Pacifick* O. on the E. the *Atlantick*, on the S. the Streights of *Magellan*, but the Bounds of it on the N. are not yet diſcovered. Great part of it is under the *Spaniards*, viz. *Peru*, *New Spain*, *Terra Firma*, *Paragua*, *Chili*, and many of the N. and S. Iſlands; but many of the Maritime Parts are under the *Engliſh*, *French*, *Portugueze*, and *Hollanders*. Particularly the *Engliſh* are Maſters of the large N. Continents adjoining to *Hudſon's Bay*, *New-England*, *Virginia*, *Mary-Land*, *Carolina*, and of many of the adjacent Iſlands: In the more S. Parts they poſſeſs the Iſlands of *Jamaica*, *Barbadoes*, *Nevis*, &c. This vaſt Continent is divided into the S. and N. *America* by the Bay of *Mexico*, and the Streight of *Panama*. The Iſlands which lie about it in both O. are innumerable.

AMHARA, or *Amara*, a high Mountain with a City of the ſame Name, which alſo gives Name to a Km in the very midſt of *Æthiopia* in *Afr.* having on the N. the Km. of *Bagemder*, on the W. the R. *Nile*, and beyond that the Km. of *Cojam*, and upon the E. *Angota*, ſub. to the K. of *Æthiopia*. It lies un. the *Line* in 65 d. Lon.

Amida, called by the *Turks Caramit*, the Cap. of *Meſopotamia* in *Aſia*, and an A. upon the R. *Tigris*; heretofore called *Conſtantia* from the Emp. *Conſtantius*; ſub. to the *Turks*, and ſecur'd with good Walls, and 360 Towers. Lon. 75. 00. Lat. 39. 30.

Amſterdam (*New*) a Town and Port of *New Belgium*, upon the Mouth of the N. R. in N. *America*, and a Colony of the *Dutch*, who gave it the Name, and to whom it is ſub.

AMSTERDAM, a little Iſland in the *E. Indies*, towards *Terra Auſtralis Incognita*, between *New Holland* and *Madagaſcar*, ſub to the *Hollanders*, who alſo gave this Name to another Iſle near *China*, between *Japan* and *Formoſa*.

Amyzon, *Mezo*, an old Town of the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Caria*, once a B. un the A. of *Stauropolis*, now obſcure.

Ana, *Anna*, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Deſerta* on the *Euphrates*, once a B. now ruined.

Anactoire, a Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Ionia*, afterwards called *Miletum*.

Anafa,

Anafa, *Anfa*, a Town on the *Atlantick* O. in the Pro. of *Temesna* in *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez.* subject to the K. of *Marocco.* 60 m. N. E. from *Azamur*, and 40 W. from *Rebat.*

Anapuia, a Pro. of *Venezuela* in S. *Amer.* near the Mountains of St. *Peter*, and the Source of the *Buria*, sub. to the King of *Spain.*

ANAQUITO, a Co. in the Pro. of *Quito* in the Km. of *Peru* in *Amer.* where *Almagra* and *Pizarro* (joint Discoverers of *Peru*) engaged each other in Battle in 1546. It belongs to the K. of *Spain.*

Anatolia, see *Natolia.*

Anazarbe, see *Aczar.*

Ancyra, *Engury*, *Angouri*, a City of *Galatia* in the Lesser *Asia*, upon the R. *Parthenius* or *Sangari*, which falls into the *Euxine* at *Cangari*, once the Met. of *Galatia.* 50 m. E. from *Scutari*, 60 from *Smyrna* to the N. E. sub. to the *Turks*, the Cap. of one of their Pro. in *Asia.* Lon. 62. 10. Lat. 42. 30.

ANDALUSIA, (*New*) a Pro. of S. *Amer.* between *Venezuela* and *Guadiana*, whose Cap. Town is *New Corduba*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Andanagar, a Town of a Peninsula in *India* on this side the *Ganges* in the Km. of *Decan*; but lately almost ruin'd by the *Mogul's* Troops.

ANDEMAON, the Name of 6 Islands in the Gulph of *Ganges*, near the Km. of *Pegu* in the *E. Indies.*

Andera, a Town of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, where Stones put into the Fire were turn'd to Iron, which being mix'd with a sort of Earth yielded Silver, to which if they added Brass, it changed again into Tin; its sub. to the *Turks.*

Andes, *les Andes Cordillare de los Andes & Sierra Nevada*; prodigious high Mountains of *S. America*, extending from the N. Part of Pe[illegible] to the S. of *Chili*, and Streights [illegible] *Magellan*, above 1000 Lgs.

ANDRAGIRI, or *Gudaviri*, [illegible] Name of a Km. and City in *Asia* [illegible] the Isle of *Sumatra*, almost un[illegible] *Equinoctial*, sub. to one of the Ki[illegible] of this Island.

Angamala, a City of *Asia* [illegible] the Promontory of *Malabar* in [illegible] *E. Indies*, upon the R. *Aicot*, and [illegible] B. under the A. of *Goa*, till P[illegible] V in 1609 changed it into the [illegible] See of *Cranganor.* sub. to the *Portugueze.*

ANDEGIVA, a little Isl[illegible] of *Asia*, in the *E. Indies* in the K[illegible] of *Decan*, sub. to the *Portugu*[illegible] who had a Town there, since [illegible] molished.

Angeles, *Angelopolis*, or *Pu*[illegible] *de los Angeles*, a City in a Pro. [illegible] the same Name (otherwise call[illegible] *Tlascala* by the *Indians*) in *New* [illegible] in *America*, a B. un. the A. [illegible] *Mexico*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Angol, a District of *Amer.* [illegible] the Km. of *Chili*, with a City [illegible] the same Name, which stands [illegible] Lgs from *Cordillera*, and 20 fr[illegible] the Conception; sub. to the K. [illegible] *Spain.*

ANGOLA, a Km. of *Afr* [illegible] prehending the Pro. of *Lovan*[illegible] *Sinso*, *Hamba*, *Icollo*, *Onsaca*, *M*[illegible] *singan*, *Cambamba*, and *Emba*[illegible] the first of which is made [illegible] fruitful by the Industry of the *Portuguese*: This Km is situated [illegible] tween *Mataman* on the S. *Mal*[illegible] on the E. the Pro. of *Congo* stri[illegible] taken on the N. and the Sea [illegible] *Congo* on the W. It's sub. to its [illegible] King.

ANGOT, a Km. and City [illegible] the middle of *Æthiopia*, in [illegible] environed with steep and un[illegible] sable Mountains, bounded on [illegible] N. with the Km. of *Tigre*, and

with that of *Amartia*; ſub. K. of *Æthopia*.

ra, a City in the Iſle of *Ter-* one of the *Azores*, a B. un. A. of *Lisbon*, and the Met. the Iſlands, un. the K. of *al*.

NGUILLA, one of the d *Caribby* Iſlands in *Amer.* ly from its Shape called *ſland*, about 10 Lgs in length, in Breadth, ſub. to the Q. of d. Lon. 330. Lat 18. 21.

ray, or *Amoy*, a City of in the Pro. of *Fokien* in *China*, eat Trade, and ſub. to the Emp. *na*.

MAN, a famous Streight, cal- by the *Sp. Eſtrecho d'Anian*, be- en the Iſle of *California* and *Terra* *g*; its thought to lie N. of and *Japan*, and to ſeparate from *America*.

nian, or *Anian-Fu*, a Town of in the Km. of *China*, in the of *Chuquanai*, ſub. to King of *na*.

ona, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia* *ria*, on the *Euphrates*, once ulous, and of a great Trade but much decay'd, ſub. to the *ks*: Alſo another in that Coun- at the Mouth of the *Aſton*.

ANNORON, an Iſland of *Afr.* on the Coaſt of *Guinea*, towards Cape *de Lopo*, *Gonſalves*, and Iſle of St. *Thomas*, 10 Lgs round, had the Name from the *Portu-* *ſ*, becauſe they diſcover'd it on ew-years Day. I know not whe- it be ſub to them.

ANOSSI, and *Carcanoſſi*, a Pro. *Afr.* in the Iſle of *Madagaſcar*, where there are ſome *Fr.* Colonies.

ANSTIANACH, a Pro. of the Iſle of *Madagaſcar* in *Afr.* near the middle of it, but little known to the *Europeans*.

ANTEGOA, one of the *Caribby* Iſlands of *Amer.* lying between *Barbadoes*, *Guardaloupe* and *Peſiree*, 6 or 7 Lgs long and as many broad, ſurrounded with Rocks, and of dangerous Acceſs for Ships; ſub. to the Q. of *Eng.* Lon. 339. 00. Lat. 16. 11.

Antequera, a ſmall ill built Town of *New Sp.* in *Amer.* 80 Lgs from *Mexico*, made a B. in 1535 un. the A. of *Mexico*, by *Paul* III. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

ANTICOSI, an Iſland of N. *Amer.* in *Canada* or *New Fr.* in the middle of the Mouth of the great R. of St. *Lawrence*; 20 Lgs long, and ſub. to the *Fr.*

ANTILLES, or *Caribby* Iſlands, ſeveral Iſlands that lie between the Continent of S. *Amer.* and the E. Coaſt of St. *John Porto Rico*, diſcover'd firſt by *Columbus*. 28 are conſiderable. Moder n Geographers place them in the N. Seas, between *Florida*, *New Sp.* and S. *Amer.* the *Eng.* are Maſters of *Anguilla*, *Antegoa*, *Barbadoes*, *Bermudas*, *Monſerat*, *Nevis*, and part of St. *Chriſtophers*. The *Fr.* have *Deſiderate*, *Grenade*, *Guadeloupe*, *Marigallante*, *Martinico*, *St. Croix*, *St. Alonge*, *St. Bartholomew*, and the other part of *St. Chriſtophers*. The *Dutch* poſſeſs *Saba*, *St. Euſtache*, and *Walkeren*: The Canibals have *Bekia*, *la Dominique*, and St. *Vincent*: St. *Thomas* belongs to the *Danes*; *Trinidad* and *Margrite* to the *Spaniards*.

Antioch, called by the *Turks Antachia*, by the *Arabs Anthakia*, a famous City of *Aſia*, once the Cap. of *Syria* or rather of the *Eaſt*, and whoſe Biſhop was accounted the third Pat. of the World, *Rome* and *Alexandria* being the other 2; but now in ſo decaying a Condition, that the Pat. is removed to *Damaſcus*: It's built on both ſides the R. *Orontes*, 12 m. from the *Mediter-*

ra-

ranean, 20 S. from *Scanderoon*, and 22 from *Aleppo*, ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 68. 10. Lat. 36. 20.

Antiochia, a ſmall City in the Km. of *Popayam* in S. *Amer.* on the *Terra Firma*, 15. Lgs from St. *Foy*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Antipatris, *Antipatrida*, a City of *Aſia*, in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, built by *Herod* the Great, and called ſo according to his Father's Name: It was once a B. un. the A. of *Cæſarea*: It ſtood 6 Lgs from *Joppa*, and the Remains of it is ſub. to the *Turks*.

ANTISCOTI, or the Iſle of *Aſſumption*, an Iſle of *Amer.* in the Gulph of St. *Lawrence* in *New Fr.* where the *French* have eſtabliſhed new Colonies.

ANTONGIL, a Co. in the N. part of the Iſle of *Madagaſcar* in *Afr.*

Anzerma, a ſmall City of S. *America* in the Km. of *Popayan*, upon the R. *Cauca* near Cape *Corente*, about 50 Lgs from the City of *Popayan* to the N. and 12 from *Calamanta* to the S. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Anzuqui, a Town of *Aſia* in the Iſle of *Japan*, in the Pro. of *Vomi*, upon the Bay of *Meaco*, the Cap. of *Japan*, 20 Lgs diſtant from it.

Apamea, *Hama*, *Aman* or *Hamen*, a City of *Aſia* in *Syria* upon the R. *Orontes*, once an A. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*, but now ſub. to the *Turks*. It's nobly ſituated, and next to *Aleppo* ſtill the moſt populous in *Syria*. Lon. 70. Lat. 34. 45.

Apamea, *Apami*, an ancient Town of *Phrygia* in *Aſia* upon the R. *Marſias*, where it runs into the *Meander*; 80 m. from *Synnada* to the S. and about 100 from *Laodicea* to the W. ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 59. 50. Lat. 39. 50.

Apamea, or *Miana*, once a Town of *Aſia* in *Media*, confining [illegible] *Parthia*.

APANTA, *Apantum*, a [illegible] of the Continent of S. *Amer.* [illegible] tween the Lake of *Parnie*, and [illegible] R. of the *Amazons*, and aſſi[illegible] by *Toxeira* to extend on the [illegible] ſide of the ſame R. to the W. [illegible] the Pro. of *Coropa*. ſub. to the [illegible]

APARIA, a Pro. of [illegible] S. *Amer.* near the R. of the *A[illegible]zons*, towards that part wh[illegible] receives the *Caravaya*, to t[illegible] of the Pro. of *Pacomoro*, with [illegible] Co. of *Canella* on the W. ſub. [illegible] the K. of *Sp.*

APERIC, *Oculos*, *Abrat[illegible]* ſmall Iſland encompaſſed with [illegible] veral Rocks, about 70 Lgs [illegible] the Coaſt of *Braſil*, between [illegible] *rope* and *Pernambuca*; they are [illegible] rible to Marriners, extending [illegible] ſelves under Water above 50

APETOUS *Apetuba*, a [illegible] ple of S. *Amer* in *Braſil*, near [illegible] Government of *Puerto Segura*, [illegible] ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Aphion, *Caraſter*, *Hieropoli[illegible]* *Menandrum*, a great City in [illegible] Leſſer *Aſia*, ſub. to the T[illegible] once a B. but now an A. [illegible] from *Philadelphia* to the S. in [illegible] Borders of *Cairo*.

Aphroditium, a ſtrong City [illegible] *Afr.* in *Barbary* in the Km. of [illegible] *nis*, upon the Sea-coaſt, 20 [illegible] diſtant from *Adrumetum* or [illegible] *humeta* and ſub. to the *Tuniſins*.

Aphrodiſia, or *Aphrodiſias*, a [illegible] of *Aſia*, formerly a Biſhop's [illegible] *Suffragan* of *Stauropolis*, in [illegible] now almoſt ruin'd, ſub. to [illegible] *Turks*.

APROSITA, or the [illegible] ceſſible Iſland, one of the [illegible] *ries* in the *Atlantick* O. Some [illegible] have it to be *Porto Sancto* near [illegible] *dera*, tho *Sanſon* ſays, 'tis [illegible] *ſan Barodon*, or *Ombrio*, called [illegible]

the Sp. *la Incantada Ela non tro-*
la, to whom it is sub.

PUEIS, a People of S.
r. in *Brasil*, whose Co. is to-
da Rio del Janeiro, adjoining to
Pro. called *Capitania di Rio*
ro, sub. to the *Portuguese*.

Aquatulco, see *Aguatulco*, and
pulco.

QUI and AQUILA, a
and Province in the Isle of
nia, which belongs to *Japan*,
the Streights of *Sangua*, sub.
the Emp. of *Japan*.

AQUIGIRES, *Aquigira*, a
ple of *Brasil* in S. *Amer.* near
Prom. of the *H. Ghost*.

Arabet, or *Orbotec*, a Town in
-Tartary, 20 m. N. of *Kirky*,
re the Han, to whom 'tis sub.
eps his stud of Horses.

ARABIA, a very large Co. of
having *Syria* and *Diarbeck* on
N. the *Persian* Gulph on the
and the Streights of *Bassora*, by
ich 'tis separated from *Persia*;
Arabian Sea on the S. and on
W. the R. *Sea*, which cuts it
in great part from *Afr.* The S.
E. parts are cultivated, but the
barren and sandy: It's under
nces of its own, except a small
t of *Arabia Petraa*, wherein
Turks have some few Forts:
divided into 3 Parts, *viz.* the
sart, the *Happy*, and the *Stony*.
first is the least of the three,
d lies most N. called by the *Asi-*
ks, *Beri Arabistan*, bounded on
e S. by the Mountains of *Ara-*
the Happy, on the E. by the Pro.
Iraca or *Chaldaa*, on the N. by
arbeck, from which 'tis separated
the R. *Euphrates*; on the W.
Syria, the *Holy Land*, and *Ara-*
the Stony. The 2d is the greatest
the three, extends to the S. and
is called *Jemen* by the Inhabi-
nts; encompassed every way,
save to the N. by the Sea, and has many Kms. and great Cities in it. The 3d lies more W. which the *Turks* call *Dase-lik Arabistan*, but the Natives *Baarab Arabistan*. It's bounded on the N. by the H. Land, and part of *Syria*; on the E. by the other 2 *Arabia's*; and on the W. by *Ægypt* and the Red Sea.

Aracujes, a People of *Chili* in *America*, which are the most warlike of all the *Americans*.

ARACH, or *Petra*, the cap. City of *Asia* in *Arabia Petraa*, once called *Rabath*, the Cap. of *Moab*; afterwards an A. un. the Pat. of *Jerusalem*. It was also called *Cyriacopolis*, and *Mons Regalis*; by some now *Krach*: It stands upon the Confines of *Palestine*, sub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 66. 45. Lat. 30. 20.

ARADUS, an Island and Town of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Phœnicia*, upon the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, near *Syria*, hard by the City *Tortosa*. Some time a B. till it fell under the *Turks*.

Arakil-vane, a celebrated Village and Monastery at the foot of Mount *Ararat* in *Armenia* in *Asia*, in great Esteem amongst the People there, as believing that *Noah* after the Deluge retired to offer Sacrifice thither.

Arasch, a Town and Port of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Asgar* in the Km. of *Fez*, upon the W. Coast, whether the R. *Luca* falls into the O. once sub. to the *Sp.* but now to the K. of *Marocco*.

Arauco, a City, River, and Valley of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Chili*, near the R. *Lebo* The Natives were at continual War with the *Sp.* for above a 100 Years; but a Peace was concluded in 1650.

Araya, one of the most celebrated Capes in S. *America*, stretching with a sharp Point from W. to E. over-

E. over-againſt the W. Point of *Margaretta*, forming the N. Point of the R. *Oronoque*. It's famous for Salt-Pits, and belongs to the K. of *Spain*.

Arba, or *Arbée*, a City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, formerly call'd *Hebron* and *Mamre*, but what its State is now, I know not.

Arbella, *Arbelles*, a Town of *Aſia* in *Aſſyria*, upon the R. *Lycus*, famous for the 3d Battle of *Alexander* againſt *Darius*, which Defeat is preſerved by Tradition here to this Day: It's ſub. to the *Turks*.

Arbes, a City in *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tunis* in *Barbary*, 2 Days Journey from *Bona* to the S. and 3 from *Cairvan* or *Cairoan* to the S. W. ſub. to the *Tuniſines*, and has many rare Antiquities.

Arce, ſee *Petra*.

Ardaſchat, anciently *Artaxat*, a City of *Aſia* in *Armenia*, upon the Confines of *Erivan*, ſub. to the *Turks*; but now in Ruins. Here was the magnificent Palace of *Tyridates*, call'd by the Inhabitants *Tact-Terdat*, or the Throne of *Tyridate*.

Ardebel, a Town of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Adrilegizan* in *Perſia*, and ſub. to that K. famous for the Sepulchres of 12 *Perſian* Kings, and the Road for the *Caravans* of Silk from *Smyrna* and *Conſtantinople*, with 900 Camels at a time. Lat. 38. 50.

Ardevil, *Ardevilla*, a Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Servan* in the Km. of *Perſia*, about 20 Lgs from *Bacu*, and as many from the *Caſpian* Sea, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

ARDRA, *Ardres*, a Km. with a Cap. City of the ſame Name, in *Guinea*, in *Afr.* The City is 12 Lgs. from a little Bay call'd *La Praye*. It's ſub. to a Pr. of its own.

Arequipa, one of the moſt conſiderable Cities of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, upon the R. 7 Lgs. from the S. Sea, 70 from *Cuſco*, a B. un. the A. of *Lima*, to the K. of *Spain*. Lat. 18.

Argentea la Plata, a large Km. of S. *America*, one of the moſt remarkable in the Km. of *Peru*, and the Cap. of the Pr. of *Charcas*, near the R. *Picolmayo*, rich in Silver Mines, a B. un. the A. of *Lima*, ſub. to the K. of *Spain*. It ſtands 180 Lgs S. of *Cuſco*, and 18 E. of *Potoſi*.

ARGUIN, a Knot of Rocks S. of Cape *Blanco*, in a Bay on the W. Coaſt of *Africa*, 30 m. from the Continent, firſt diſcovered in 1443, and inhabited by the *Zenaghi*.

ARQUIN, a ſmall Iſland on the Coaſt of *Nigritia* in *Afr.* in the *Atlantick* Ocean, upon the Coaſt of the Km. of *Gualata*, ſub. to the *Dutch*. Lat. 20.

Aria, ſee *Choraſan*.

Arica, a Port of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, in the Pro. of *Charcas*, where they ſhip the Silver brought from *Potoſi*. The Port is ſmall, and the Haven good, diſtant from *La Plata* to the S. 8 Lgs. and as many from *Tacna* to the S. ſub. to the K. of *Spain*. Lat. 30. or 31.

Arima, a Town and Port of *Aſia*, in *Japan*, in the Km. of *Bungo* or *Saicok*.

Arimathea, ſee *Rama*.

ARIMOA, an Iſland on the Coaſt near New *Guinea*, diſcovered by the *Dutch* in 1616.

ARMA, a City and Port in S. *America* in the Km. of *Popayan*, 25 m. from St. *Foy*, and ſub. to the K. of *Spain*.

Armadabat: ſee *Amadabat*.

ARMENIA, a large

, usually divided into the
ter and Lesser. The Greater
called *Turcomania* and *Cur-*
, has to the N. the *Montes*
ſi, which separate it from
is, *Iberia*, and *Albania*, gene-
called *Georgia*, to the S. the
Taurus and *Niphates*, which
it from *Meſopotamia* or *Aſſyria*,
named *Diarbeck*; on the W.
R. *Euphrates* divides it from
Aſia or *Natolia*; on the E.
to *Media* or *Servan*, 'tis boun-
by the *Caſpian* Mountains.
re are other Parts of *Armenia*
lie towards the *Caſpian* Sea, be-
Albania and *Media*, and
towards the *Euxine*. The
s of *Turcomania* are *Erzerum*,
Vanſhildir, *Teflis*, *Revan*, *Der-*
&c. of which ſome belong to
K. of *Perſia*, but, by far the
eateſt part to the *Turks*; but the
ſſer *Armenia*, now called *Ala-*
i or *Pegian*, is entirely ſub. to
Turks.

Arneda, a City and Port of *Amer.*
the K. of *Peru*, ſub. to the K.
Spain.

AROMAIA, a Pro. of S.
er. in New *Andaluzia*, near
Mouth of the R. *Oronoque*, and
joining to the Co. of the *Ca-*
es, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Arracan, or *Arracaon*, a City
Aſia in *India* in the *Peninſula*,
the farther ſide of the R.
ges, upon the R. *Martaban*, 6 m.
om the Sea, and the Metropolis
the Km. of the ſame Name, ſub.
the K of *Arracan*.

Arſacia: ſee *Casbin*.

Arſinoe, ſeveral Cities ſo call'd,
d among the reſt one in *Egypt*,
ow call'd *Aziut*, 15 m. from
a; and another in *Afr.* be-
ween *Berice* and *Ptolemais*, now
all'd *Trochera*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Artaxat: ſee *Ardaſchat*.

ARU, a City and Km. of *Aſia*, in the Iſle of *Sumatra* in the *E. Indies*. The Town is on the Streight of *Malacca*, over-againſt the City of that Name, ſub. to its own King.

Arzille, *Zilia*, *Arzella*, a maritime Town of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, in the Pro. of *Haſtabata* upon the *Atlantick* O. It's 140 m. N. W. of *Fez*, and ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Arzeron, *Aziris*, a City of *Aſia* in *Armenia* upon the R. *Euphrates*, ſub. to the *Turks*, whoſe *Beglerbeg* has under him 17 Governors.

Aſa, *Aſtiſa*, a Town of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix* on the Shore of the *Perſian* Gulph, two Stations N. of *Baharaim* in the way to *Baſſora*.

Aſcalon, a City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Judæa* in the Tribe of *Dan*, upon the Sea-ſhore, once a B. now very obſcure, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

ASCENSION, an Iſland in the Bay of St. *Laurence* in N. *Amer.* 50 Lgs. from Cape *Briton* to the N. W. and 15 from the Continent. Some take this Iſland to be the ſame with *Natiſcoteck*. It's ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* and the middle of the Iſle is in Lat. 49.

ASCENSION Iſland, or *Acemſaon*, upon the Coaſt of S. *America*, 4 Lgs. long and one broad; nothing grows upon it, diſtant about 100 Lgs. from *Braſil*, and ſub. to the *Portugueſe*.

ASGAR, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez* towards the W. Coaſt, joining to the Pro. of *Hasbat*. Its chief Cities being *Araſon* and *Alcazar-Quiver*.

Aſhdod, a City formerly belonging to the *Philiſtines*, ſince a B. un. the A. of *Cæſarea*, but now a ſmall Village, call'd *Alzette* by the *Turks*, to whom it is ſub.

ASIA, the firſt of the 4 Parts

of the World, is wash'd on 3 sides by the vast O. which on the E. is call'd the E. or Pacifick O; on the N. the *Tartarian* or *Mare de Norte*; on the W. the *Æthiopian* and Red Sea, and is divided from *Europe* by the Mediterranean and Black Sea, with the R. *Tanais*, *Rha* and *Oby*. It's only parted from *Europe* by these R. for the space of 300 *German* m. more or less; connected to *Afr.* by a Neck of Land of about 30 m. and whether the N. E. part of it is not united with the N. W. part of *Amer.* could never yet be discovered. It lies in length from the *Hellespont* to *Malacca*, the utmost E. Part, 1300 *German* m. Its Breadth from the Mouth of the R. *Sea*, to the supposed Streights of *Anian*, is 1220 m. now divided into 5 principal Parts, *viz.* *Tartary*, *China*, *India*, *Persia*, and the *Turkish* Empire.

Asia Minor: see *Anatolia* and *Natolia*.

Asoph, *Asaphy*, *Saffia*, or *Azaphi*, a Sea-port T. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Marocco*, 5 Lgs S. of Cape *Contini*, sub. to the K. of *Marocco*. Lat. 32. 00.

Asoph, *Tanais*, *Azack* or *Aseck* by the Inhabitants, *Catana* by the *Italians*, a City situate to the N. of the R. *Tanais* on the *Crim* side, S. of *Circassia*, upon a rising ground near *Palus Mœotis*, taken from the *Turks* in 1696 by the *Czar* of *Muscovy*, to whom 'tis now subject, and by whom extreamly well fortified. Lat. 51.

Aspendam, an ancient City of *Pamphylia*, in *Asia*, on a high Hill over-looking the Sea, of which there are now scarce any Remains.

Asserim, a Castle well fortified upon a Mountain in *Asia*, in the Km. of *Cambaya*, in the Dom. of the Great *Mogul*, 15 *Sp.* Lgs E. of the *Indian* O. and as many S. *Suratte*, sub. to the *Portugues*, by them called *Le Roche d'As*.

ASSOCIATION, or *tuga*, an Island in *Amer.* 14 m. of *Margarita*, 4 m. long, broad, sub. to the *Eng.*

Assumption, a City of *Amer.* the E. Bank of the R. *Paraguay*, Cap. of *La Plata*, 300 Lgs Cape St. *Mary*, sub. to the Lat. 25.

ASSYRIA, now *Arz* or *Mosul*, a large Pro. of bounded with *Media*, *Susiana*, *Sopotamia*, and *Armenia*, the Cities whereof are *Mosul*, the cient *Nineve*, *Ctesyphon*, *Chiar* &c. It was the first of all the and Km. in the World, sub 1300 Y. un. 37, or according others 1484 un. 41 Ks. *i.e.* *Nimrod* to *Sardanapalus*; it a Pro. of *Asia*, sub. to the See *Mosul*.

Astabar, a City of *Asia* in Pro. of *Turcomania*, a Lg from R. *Arras*, sub. to the *Turks*.

Astachar, *Astachara*, a C *Asia* in the Km. of *Persia*, the R. *Bendemir*, near the of *Persepolis*, once the Cap. of Km. of *Persia*, but now decay

ASTERABATH, or *bath*, *Asterabatia*, a City and of *Asia* in the Km of *Persia*, wards the *Caspian* Sea, 20 from *Georgia*, sub. to the *Persia*.

Astracan, *Astracanum*, the City of a *Tartarian* Km. in near the Mouth of the R. *Volga*, where it falls into the *pian Sea*, built in an Island by that R. about 25 *Germ* from the Sea-shore; sub. *Muscovites*. Lat. 46. The K *Astracan* is a considerable P the *Czar*'s Dom. lying in *Tar*

...ta, from the Head of the R. ... to the *Caspian* Sea, and extends ... to the R. *Tanais* which parts it ... the *Precopesian Tartars*.

ATQUANACHUQUES, People of N. *Amer.* in the S. E. ... of *Virginia*, towards *New Bel-*..., now inhabited by the *Eng.*

AVA, or *Aba*, a Km. City, ... R. of *Asia* of the same Name, ... the firm Land of *India*, be-...een the Dominions of *Siam* and ...*chan*

AVA, a Pro. and Town of the ...e Name in the Island of *Xicoco*, ... of the three Parts of *Japan*.

Avalites, an *Emporium* of the ...*lenses*, bordering upon *Æthi-*..., now called *Zeylem*, seated ...on the Mouth of the R. *Sea*.

AVIQUIRINA, an Island ... S. *Amer.* in the *Pacifick* Sea, ...on the Coast of the Km. of ...*ili*, near the Town of *Conception*, ...b. to the K. of *Sp.*

AVOGASSIA, a Pro. of *Asia* between the *Euxine*, *Georgia*, ...d *Comania*, extending it self up-...n the Coast, and contains the ...ities of St. *Sophia*, *Costa Alazo*, ...c. sub. to the *Turks*.

AUREA CHERSONE-...US, *Pais de Malacca*, a *Penin-*...*la* of *Asia* beyond the *Ganges*, so ...amed from the chief City of the ...o. extending S. not far from the ...quator, and is divided into se-...veral Kms.

Axiem, a strong Castle upon the Coast of *Guinea* in *Afr.* at the mouth of the R. *Manca*, 5 Lgs from the Pro. of *Apollonia*, sub. to the *Dutch*.

Axuma, *Acsum*, a City of *Afr.* once the Metr of *Abyssinia*, 7 D. Journey from the R. *Sea*. Lat. 14. 30. N.

Azamor, a City of *Ducala* in the Km. of *Fez* in *Afr.* at the mouth of the R. *Ommirabi*, sub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Azek a City of the *Amorites* in *Asia*, which fell to the Tribe of *Judah*, but what 'tis now, is uncertain.

AZEM, a Km. in *Asia*, in the *Terra Firma* of the *E. Indies*, beyond the *Ganges*, whose Cap. is *Kemerouf*, 21 D. Journey from the Town of *Azem*. sub. to the K. of *Azem*.

AZORES are certain Islands in the *Atlantick* O. *viz.* 9 in number, *St. Michael*, *St. Maries*, which lies next *Spain*, *Tercera* on the N. W. *St. Graciosa*, *St. George's*, *Faial* and *Pico* in the middle, *Corvo* and *Flores* nearest *Amer.* *St. Michael* is the largest, *Tercera* the strongest, which has in it the strong Town of *Angra* an A. they are sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. N. Lat. between 37 and 46.

B A

BABEL, the Name of a City and Tower in *Asia*, which the Sons of Men began to build before their separation, in the Plains of *Mesopotamia*, whence ensued the Confusion of Languages.

BABEL-MANDEL, called by the *Sp. El Estrecho de la Mecca*, by the *Fr. Les Estroits de Babel-mandel*, a small Island of *Asia* in the R. *Sea*, belonging to *Æthiopia*, and supposed by some to be *Peimeira*: It lies in the very Entrance of the R. *Sea*, and gives Name to that Passage.

Babylon, one of the most famous Cities of the ancient World, in

Asia, ſometime the Cap. of *Aſſyria*, or rather *Chaldæa*, ſeated upon the R. *Euphrates*, about 38 m. S.E. from *Bagdet*, Lon. 79. Lat. 35. but very hard now to know aſſuredly where it ſtood, for tho' *Bagdet* is often called by that Name, 'tis a great Miſtake. See *Bagdet*.

Babylon, a City of *Afr.* in *Ægypt* near the *Nile*, over-againſt *Memphis*, out of whoſe Ruines ſprang *Grand Cairo*, which is not far from it.

Babul, one of the greateſt Cities of the E. *Indies*, in an Iſland of the R. *Indus*, ſub. to the *Mogul*.

Bacaim, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Guzarate*, on this ſide the *Ganges*, near the Gulph of *Cambaya*, towards the S. ſub. to the *Portugueſe*.

BACHIAN, an Iſland and Km. of *Aſia* in the *Indian* Sea, reckoned one of the *Moluccas*, 20 m. S. of *Machian*, and as far W. from the Iſland of *Giloloe*, almoſt under the Line. It belongs properly to the K. of *Machian*, but is ſubject to the *Dutch*, who have a Caſtle here called *Bernevelt*.

Bacquian: ſee *Bachian*.

BACTRIA, an ancient Pro. of *Perſia*, between *Margiana*, *Scythia*, the *Indies*, and the Co. of the *Maſſagetes*; part of it now lies in *Choraſan* a Pro. of *Perſia*, and part in *Maralnhar*, commonly call'd *Uzbeg* in *Tartary*; ſo that now *Bactria* is bounded by the R. *Albiama* or *Gehon*, the ancient *Oxus*; ſo that it lies between *Perſia*, the Dom. of the *Mogul*, the Km. of *Thibet* and *Tartary*, un. which it is comprehended. The Town of *Bactria* is the *Termend* of the Moderns, and inconſiderable.

Bacu, *Baruic* or *Bachu*, a Town of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, in the Pro. of *Servan*, upon the Coaſt of the *Caſpian* Sea; from w Town 'tis by ſome called M *Bachu*, ſub. to the K. of P There was alſo another City o ſame Name in *Arabia Felix*.

Badara, a Town of *Aſia* i E. *Indies*, in a *Peninſula* on thi the *Ganges*, upon the Coaſt of M *bar*, in the Km. of *Calecut*; of *Calecut*.

BAFFIN's-BAY, *Sinus fini*, a Gulph in the Ocean, ex ing from the 70th to the deg. N. Lat. in the *Terra An* of *America*, diſcover'd by an *liſhman*, who gave his Name

Baffo, *Paphos*, a City in the I of *Cyprus* in *Aſia*, once f now ruined; ſub. to the *Turk*

Bagaia, *Bagy* or *Vagay*, a T of *Numidia* in *Afr.* called *doria* by the Emp. *Juſtinian*, Honour of his Wife *Theodora*.

BAGAMEDRI, or *Bag dri*, *Bagamidria Regnum*, a Km *Afr.* in the higher *Æthiopia* o *byſſinia*; it has the *Nile* to the and is divided into 17 Pro. wh of ſome make ſo many Kms.

Bagdet, *Bagdat* or *Bacchiad*, ty of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Meſo mia* upon the R. *Tigris*, in the vince of *Hurat* or *Terat*, where ancient *Seleucia* was, about 3 from the ancient *Babylon*, w was upon the *Euphrates*; the call it *Dar-al Sani*, i. e. the of Peace. It has been very taken and re-taken by the and *Perſians*, but the former ried it at laſt in 1638. with loſs of 40000 Men, to whom now ſub. Lon. 79. 20. Lat. 3

BAHAMA, an Iſland of *Amer.* one of the *Lucaya* Iſl 50 Lgs E. of *Florida*, and gives N to the *Canal* of *Bahama* betw *Florida* and *Cuba*, famous for in bing and flowing and great Sto

it the *Spaniſh* Fleets paſs to Havana.

BAHREM, or *Baharen*, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *Perſian* Gulph, against *El-katif* the Port of *Arabia Felix*, famous for Pearl Fiſhery, and ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Balaclawa, or *Balackley*, a Town in *Tartary*, on the S. W. Coaſt, formerly in the Hands of the *Genoeſe*, who called it *Jambeli*. now ſubject to the *Turks*.

BALAGATA, a Km. of *India* in the *Peninſula* of *Malabar* in the higher E. *Indies* on this ſide the *Ganges*, it makes part of that of *Decan*, and ſtretches between the Confines of the Mountain *Gera*, beyond which are the Kms of *Golconda* and *Narſinga*, the Cap. C. is *Balabad*.

Balambuan, a City of *Aſia* in the Iſland of *Java* in the *E Indies*, with a Sea-port towards the E. and gives Name to a Bay of the Sea that lies near it.

Balbec, *Heliopoli* or *Caſarea Philippi*, a City at the Foot of Mount *Libanus*, at firſt a B. then an A. ſub. to the Pat. of *Antioch*, ſurrounded with high Hills, and about 32 m. from *Damaſcus*, *Tripoli* and *Abyla*; now to the *Turks*.

Baldivia, a River, Harbour, and Port of *Amer*, upon the Coaſt of *Chili*, in S. *America*, a Government independent of the *Spaniards*, and lying in 39 Degrees 46 minutes beyond the Æquator.

BALI, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *E Indian* Sea, upon the Coaſt of *Java*, from which it is ſeparated by the Channel of *Palambuan*. It's not above 40 m. in Circumference; the Cap. City, which is very good, gives it the Name; ſub. to a K. of its own, who is ſeldom to be ſeen.

Balk, a City of *Aſia* in *Uzbeg Tartary*, ſeated upon the R. *Jihun*, in the Confines of the Pro. of *Choraſan*, in the Km. of *Perſia*, but ſub. to a particular *Chan*.

Balſara, *Balſora*, *Balſera*, *Teredon*, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Deſerta*, near the Confines of *Arabia Felix*, and the Borders of the Pro. of *Hierach*, upon the Confluence of the *Tigris* and the *Euphrates*, as they fall into the *Perſian* Gulph; it was formerly un. the Ks. of *Perſia*, but ſince taken by the *Turks*. The Haven ſtands about 15 m. from the *Perſian* Gulph. Lon. 66. Lat. 31.

BAMBA, a Town and Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Congo*, between the R. *Lelande* and *Loze*.

BANCA, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, with a Town of the ſame Name, ſituate at the E. end of the great Iſle of *Sumatra*, from which it is parted by the Channel of *Anca*, over againſt *Baleas*, *Palimban*, and the Cape of *Lucapara*.

Bancok, a Fortreſs of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Siam*, of great Importance, becauſe it defends the Paſſage of the R. Engineer *le Mare* was in 1685 left there by the *Fr.* Ambaſſador to fortify it regularly.

BANDA, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *E. Indian* O. 20 Legs to the S. of the Iſle of *Seran*; comprehending un. the general Name of *Banda* the 6 leſſer Iſlands of *Nera*, *Genapi*, *Lanton*, *Puloway*, *Palerni*, and *Baſſingen*, famous for Nutmegs, and ſub. to the *Dutch*, who have built two Forts to defend the Road of *Banda*.

Bander-Abaſſi, or *Gomeron*, a Town of *Aſia* in the Km of *Perſia* upon the Coaſt of *Farſiſtan*, over againſt the Iſle of *Ormus*. The *Engliſh* and *Dutch* have their diſtinct Exchanges here near the Sea-ſide; 'tis ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Bander-Congo, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, two Days ſailing from *Bander-Abaſſi*, of little Trade, and ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

BANDO, a City and Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, ſituate between *Gellemere*, *Delhi*, and *Agra*: Beſides the City which bears the ſame Name, it contains *Touri*, *Moaſta*, *Godaſh*, and *Aſmere*; it's ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Bannara, a City of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies* in the Km. of *Bengal*, in the Pro. of *Patan*, near the R. *Ganges*, with *Goux* to the S. and *Hallabaſſa* to the *N.* ſub. to the Great *Mogul*.

Bantam, a very great City, Mart. and Sea-Port of *Aſia*, in the Iſle of *Java* in the *E. Indies*, 18 Legs from *Batavia* to the W. upon a narrow Streight called *Bantam*, over againſt the Iſle of *Sumatra*. It's ſub. now to the *Dutch*, S. Lat. 6.

Bara, a Town of *Afr.* in the Up. *Æthiopia*, near the Lake of *Zaſian*.

Barampour, *Barampore*, *Barampara*, a T. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, the Cap. of the Km. of *Candis*, upon the R. *Tapte*, which falls into the Gulph of *Cambaya* below *Suratte*, of great Trade, ſub. to the *Mogul*. Lat. 22.

BARBADOES, one of the *Caribbee* Iſlands of *Amer.* and the moſt conſiderable Colony the *Eng.* enjoy in thoſe Parts, about 8 Lgs long and 5 broad. This Iſland was firſt diſcover'd in the Reign of K. *James* I. grown famous ſince for its Sugar; the chief Town is St. *Michael*, ſituated at the bottom of *Carliſle* Bay in the S. part of the Iſland. It's govern'd by the Laws and ſub. to the Q. of *England*.

BARBARY, a large Country in the W. Part of *Afr.* lying a conſiderable Length from E. to W. but not of equal Breadth; bounded on the N. by the *Mediterranean*, on the E. by Egy[pt], the W. by the *Atlantick* O. on the S. by the *Atlantick* Mo[untains], which ſeparate it from *Dulgerid*: This vaſt Tract is divided into the Kms. of *Fez*, *Morocco*, *Algiers*, *Conſtantine* (ancient *Cirtia*) *Tunis*, and *Tripoli*, with their Territories, and in a manner wholly poſſeſſed by *Mahometan* Prin[ces] and Repub.

BARCA, a great Country *Afr.* in the Mediterranean, between *Egypt* and *Tripoli*, bound on the E. by *Egypt*, on the N. the Mediterranean, on the W. the Gulph of *Sidera*, the great *tis*, and *Barbary*, and on the S. Deſarts. It's a very barren Country, and the Deſart of *Barca* contains in length from E. to W. m. and 200 in breadth. It's to the *Turks*.

Barcelor, a Town of *Aſia* in *Indies* upon the Coaſt of *Mala* with a good Port. It has Gu[inea] the N. and *Malabar* to the S. ſub. to the *Dutch*.

BARNAGASSA, a Km. Upper *Æthiopia* in *Afr.* betw[een] the R. *Nile* and the Red Sea, a[nd] the Coaſt of *Abex* (whoſe Cap. *Baria*) ſub. to the K. of *Barnagaſſa*.

BARNEVELD, an Iſland *Amer.* in the *Magellannick* Stre[ights] near *Terra del Fogo*, and the Ch[an]nel of *la Maire*, diſcovered in 16[15] and ſub. to the *Dutch*.

Baroche, a T. of *Aſia* in the [Pro.] of *Guzarate* in the Km. of *Cam[bay]a*, ſub. to the Gr. Mogul.

BARRA, a ſmall Km. of in *Guinea*, the K. of which, 1663, was engaged by the *Du[tch]* to fall upon the *Engliſh*. There alſo another Town of the ſa[me] Na[me]

...e in *Asia* in the Land of *Pa-*...

Barut: see *Beryte*.

Bassora: see *Balsara*.

Batavia, formerly *Jacatra*, a ...n of *Asia* in the Isle of *Java*, ... Lgs from *Bantam* to the E. and ... from *Materan* to the W. It's a ...ong Place, and sub. to the *Dutch*, ...ere the Governor General of ... *E. India* Company usually re-...des. S. Lat. 6.

Baticala, a small Town of *Asia* ... the *Peninsula* on this side the ...*nges*, upon the Coast of *Mala-*...*r*, between *Onor*, *Barcelor*, *Gar-*...*a*, and *Mayander*, Cap. of a small ...m. of its own Name, sub. to the ... of *Onor*, who is Vassal to the K. ... *Bisnagar*.

Baticale, a Town of *Asia* in the ...le of *Ceylan* in the *E. Indies*, Cap. ... the most E. Km. in that Island, ...rted from that of *Colombo* by ...eat Mountains, sub. to the *Dutch*.

BATON-ISLE, or *Buton*, ...n Island of *Asia* in the *Indian* Sea, ...aving the Isle of *Macassar* on the ... and lies between *Waceanay d'* ...*alnica* and *d' Caubince*. I know ...ot to whom sub.

Bazaim, *Barace*, *Barcue*, a vast Tract of Land between *Egypt* and the Km. of *Tunis* in *Afr.* the same as *Marmarica*. Also a Town of that Name in *Asia*, in the Km. of *Gusarate* near the Gulph of *Cambaia*, 22 Lgs. S. of *Damon*, sub. to the *Portuguese*.

Beer, a Town of *Asia* in *Palestine*, not far from *Naplosa*, or old *Sychem*, pleasantly situate, and now sub. to the *Turks*.

Beila, or *Beia*, a Town belonging to the Kingdom of *Tunis*, in *Africa*, situate in so fruitful a soil, that the *Africans* say, If they had but two *Beia's*, there would be as many Grains of Corn in *Africa*, as Sands in the Sea.

BEMARINI, a Pro. of N. *Amer.* in *Florida*, situate at the foot of the Mountains. sub. to the K. of the *Apalechites*. *Melitot* is the Cap. of the Co.

Bena, a Km. of *Afr.* in the S. part of *Guinea*, with a small City of the Name, seated on the S. of the R. of *Forcados*. S. of the Km. of *Mandinga*, and E. of that of *Melli*, 20 Lgs from the O. Lon. 31. 50. Lat. 8.

BENANARIM, a Pro. of *Afr.* in *Mauritania Tingitana*.

Benares, a famous City of *Asia*, in the Emp. of the Mogul, upon the *Ganges*, the U. of the *E. Indies*, where the *Bramans* and *Pendets* are attended in their Houses and Gardens, who teach the Divine Language called *Hanscrit*, the Abridgement called *Purane*, Philosophy, Astrology, *&c.* sub. to the Mogul.

Bendermassen, or *Bendermassin*, a City of *Asia* in the *Indies*, in the N. Part of the Isle of *Borneo*, upon the Mouth of the R. *Saccadano*, over-against the Isle of *Java*, sub. to its own particular K.

Bencouli, a small Town of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, in the S. W. part of the Island of *Sumatra*, in the Possession of the *English*, who have here a Factory. S. Lat. 3. and about 40 m.

BENGALE, a Km. of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, on the R. *Ganges*, extending 220 Lgs from E. to W. and 120 from N. to S. It's bounded on the E. by *India extra Gangem*; on the S. by the Bay of *Bengale*; on the W. and N. by the Ter. of the Mogul. The City of *Bengale* is in the bottom of the Bay in the most N. Angle of it, upon the R. *Cosmite*. This State is commonly divided into 3 Parts, *viz.* *Prurop* this side the *Ganges*, *Patan* on the other side of the R. and *Bengale*

gale all along the Coaſt, ſub. to the Mogul.

BENGUELA, *Benguola*, a Co. of *Afr.* in the Lower *Æthiopia*, and Km. of *Angola*, with a City of the ſame Name upon the Sea of *Congo*, ſub. to the *Dutch*. The Co. on the S. has M. *Zihil*, and on the N. the R. *Bengeli* and *Suciga*, about the City of *Angola*.

BENIBESSARA, a great Co. of *Afr.* in *Libya*, or in the Co. of *Segelmiſſe*, which as *Biledulgerid* is ſituate about Mount *Atlas*, on the ſide of the Km. of *Tremeſcen*.

Benigebara, a Mountain in the Pro. of *Cuzt*, in the Km. of *Fez* in *Afr.* whoſe Inhabitants retain their Liberties, but Tributary to the K. of *Morocco*.

Beniguazebal, a M. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, in the Pro. of *Errif*, containing above 120 Villages, with a pretty populous City (I ſuppoſe) of the ſame Name.

BENIN, a City and Km. of *Afr.* in *Guinea*, ſituate upon a R. of the ſame Name that falls into the Gulph of St. *Thomas*, ſub. to the Negroes.

Beni-oriegan, a Mountain of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Errif*, in the Km. of *Fez*, upon the Coaſt of the Mediterranean, 3 Lgs. long, and 1 and a half broad, very fruitful.

Beni-ſuaid, a City of *Afr.* in *Egypt*, on the R. *Nile*, 20 Lgs from *Cairo*, in going up along the R. famous for the Linen called *Alexandrian*, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

Beni-tendi, *Beni-tendi*, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, in the Pro. of *Habat*, upon the R. *Arguile*, moſtly ruined, ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Beni-Uſa, or *Bervira*, a fruitful and well inhabited Mountain of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, in the Pro. of *Errif*, near Mount *Gualida*, ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Beni-Taſca, a Mountain of in the Pro. of *Cuzt* in the Km. *Fez*, well inhabited and fr near which glides the R. *Suba*, ſub. to the K. of *Marocc*

BERDOA, a great and Co. of *Afr.* with a Town of ſame Name in *Libya* or *Zaara*; Country is ſituate between th *Gaaga* and *Lempta*.

Berenichia, *Bernichio* or *Verni* City of *Afr.* in the Co. of *C* and Cap. of the Pro. of *Pent* which the Moderns call *Maſ* formerly a B.

BERMUDAS, or the S *mer* Iſlands. a knot of about Iſlands on the Coaſt of *Florid* *Afr.* 1600 Lgs from *England*, from *Madera*, 400 from *Hiſpani* and 300 from *Carolina* the ne Continent, diſcover'd firſt by *Bermudas* a *Sp.* 1522. after him Sir *George Summers* 1609. It puted one of the healthfulleſt ces in the World, ſub. to the E

Bermet, a City of *Aſia* in the ther *India*, ſuppoſed to be the *bari* of *Arrian*.

Bernich: ſee *Berenichia*.

Beroe: ſee *Aleppo*.

Berſheba, *Beerſheba*, a City of *leſtine* in *Aſia*, on the Coaſt of *za*, and the ſame that hath b ſince taken for *Gibelin*, the pre State of it now is uncertain. Co. is ſub. to the *Turks*.

Beryte, *Barut*, *Beroar*, a City *Aſia* in *Phœnicia*, ſituate betw *Tripoli* and *Saide*, not far from *maſcus* and Mount *Lebanon*; o an A. under the Pat of *Anto* now very mean, and ſub. to *Turks*.

Bethel, a City of *Samaria* *Aſia*, called before *Luz*; but f called *Bethaven* by way of proach, *i. e.* Houſe of Iniquity; to the *Turks*, if there are any mains of it.

Bethle

...lahem, a ſmall Town of *Aſia* ...ſtine, the Birth-Place of our ...ur: It was erected into a ...rick in 1110, when the ...ians became Maſters of the ... Land; It was ſuffragan to ...lem; but now that this Co. ...b. to the *Turks*, it's only a ...gh.

...iſaida, one of the Cs. of *De*... in *Aſia*, Principal of the ... of *Zabulon*, on the N. end ... Lake *Tiberias*, now in a man... totally ruin'd; ſub. to the ...

...hſani: ſee *Scythopolis*.

...lis, a Town of *Aſia* in *Arme*... or *Turcomania*, 10 days Jour... from *Diarbekir*, ſub. neither to *Turks* nor *Perſians*, but to a *Bey* Prince of its own.

...ſara, a City of *Afr.* in *Guinea*, ... the R. *Del Camarones*, and ... its Name to a Km. which is ...wixt that of *Benin*, the R. *Niger*, ... the States of *Congo*.

...der, or *Beder*, a very ſtrong ... important Town of *Aſia*, in ... Km. of *Viſapour*, between *Gol*... to the N. and *Viſapour* to the ...taken by *Aurenzeb* the Great ...ul, to whom 'tis now ſub.

...tala, or *Biutala*, a Fortreſs of ...a, ſituate in the fartheſt Part ... the Km. of *Barantola* in G. ...ary; famous for being the com... Reſidence of one of the two ... of the Co. called *Grand Lama*, ... Grand Prieſt of the law.

BILEDULGERID, or *Bele*...*gerid*, a City and G. Pro. in *Afr.* ... lies in great Length from E. ... W. but not of equal Breadth; ...ounded on the N. by *Egypt*, on ... S. by *Zaara* or the Deſart, up... the W. by the *Atlantick* O. ... divided into *Suſa*, *Dura*, *Segel*...*ſe*, *Tuſileta*, *Tegorarin*, *Zeb*, *Bile*...*dulgerid* properly ſo called, *Feſſen*, the Deſart of *Barca*, &c. the principal Town upon the O. is *Tarudante*: ſub. to divers Pr.

BIMINI, an Iſland of N. *Amer.* one of the *Lucoies*, on the S. of that of *Bahama*, of very difficult acceſs, but the Co. exceeding Pleaſant.

Bir, *Birtha*, an ancient City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Deſerta*, upon the R. *Euphrates*, in the Confines of *Meſopotamia*, 13 m. E. from *Aleppo*, 10 *Germ.* m. W. of *Urpha*, formerly a B. un. the A. of *Edeſſa*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Biſerta Utica, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tunis*, upon the *Mediterranean*, between *Carthage* and *Tarbaqua*; now become a Retreat of Pyrates.

BISNAGAR, a Km. of *Aſia* in a *Peninſula* of *India* on this ſide the *Ganges*, bounded on the N. with the Km. of *Decan* and *Cuncam*, on the E. with the Gulph of *Bengal*, on the W. with the *Indian* Sea, and on the S. with the Km. of *Malabar* and *Singa*; it's ſometimes alſo called the Km. of *Narſinga*, ſub. to a Pr. of its own: The City that gives Name to it lies on the E. ſide of a long Chain of Mountains, that divide this vaſt Promontory from N. to S. 45 Lgs W. from the Shore of the Bay of *Bengal* and 35 from *Narſinga* to the W. Lon. 107. Lat. 15.

BITHYNIA, a Pro. of the Leſſer *Aſia*, where ſtood the famous Cities of *Nice*, *Chalcedon*, *Heraclea*, *Apamea*, &c. It's now in *Natolia* about the *Euxine* Sea and *Archipelago*, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

BIZACENE, an ancient Co. of *Afr.* and now comprehended within the Ter. of *Tunis*. Its City of the ſame Name was a B. un. the A. of *Carthage*.

BLANCA, an Iſland of *Amer.*

mer. in the Bay of *Mexico* on the Coaſt of S. *Amer.* 6 *Germ.* m. in compaſs, 4 Lgs from *Granada* to the S. W. Lat. 12. or 11. 48. It's properly ſub. to no body, but the *Sp.* hunt here, and the *Dutch* fetch Salt from thence.

Blene, a moſt fruitful Co. in the ancient Km. of *Pontus* in *Aſia*, watred by the River *Amnius*, now ſub. to the *Turks*.

Bochara, *Bockora*, *Bushara*, a Town in *Aſia* in *Zachatai* or *Muſenaher* part of *Tartary*, near the R. *Albiama* or *Oxus*, about 50 Lgs from *Samarcand*, ſub. to the *Tartars*.

Bombay, *Bombaira*, a Town of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies* upon the *Indian* O. on the W. ſide of the Cape of *Malabar*, in the Km. of *Decan*, between *Suratte* to the N. and *Goa* to the S. part of Q. *Katherine's* Portion, and ſub. to the *Eng.* Lat. 18. and about 20 m.

BOMBON, a Pro. of *S. Amer.* in *Peru*, about the Lake of *Chincacocha* and the R. *Zaara* or *Rio de Maragnon*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Bone, a City of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Conſtantine*, in the Regency of *Algiers*, or *Tunis*, upon the Coaſt of the *Mediterranean*, anciently called *Hippo*, deſtroyed in 651. but ſometime after rebuilt about a Lg. W. from thence: It was ſeiz'd by the Emperor *Charles* V. in 1535, but ſince Fortified and Re-peopled by the *Turks*.

BON-AIRY, an *Amer.* Iſland, about 20 Lgs. from the Main, 9 or 10 from *Queriſao*, reckoned about 16 or 17 Lgs in Circumference, in 12 D. of N. L. ſub. to the *Dutch*.

Bordelong, *Bordelone*, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Siam* in the *Peninſula*, on the other ſide of the *Ganges*, ſituate in the Gulph of *Siam* betwixt *Linger* and *Singora*, ſub. to the K. of *Siam*.

BORIQUEN, one of the conſiderable Leeward Iſlands *Amer.* lying among the betwixt the Iſle of *H. Croſs* of *Porto Rico*, ſub. to the *Sp.*

BORNEO, one of the Iſlands of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies* tween *Sumatra* to the W. the S. *Celebes* to the E. and *lippine* Iſlands to the N. repor be 1800 m. in circumference the Cap. City lies on the Shore on a Bay. It contains Kms.

BORNO, a Km. Town ſart, and Lake of *Afr.* in of *Nigritia*, bounded with the E. *Berdoa* and *Gaogo* to and *Gangara* to the W.

Baſra or *Boſtra*, a Town in *Arabia Petraa*, now call *ſeret* or *Baſſereth*, formerly a the Patr. of *Antioch*, and wards under him of *Jeruſa* to the *Turks*.

Boſton, a Town of N. the Co. of *New-Eng.* and of that Plantation, ſub. to *Eng.*

BOUCANIERS, the *Caribbee* Iſlands between and N. *Amer.* ſo called they live upon human Fle ed or grilled: the Name given to thoſe that hunt in Iſlands

BOULAN, a great Km. middle of *Aſia*, 3 Months beyond *Patua* to the N. to the S. of Km. from which 'tis ſeparated *Naugracut*, ſub. to a Pr. of

BOUTON, an Iſland of the *Indian* Sea, near the S.E. the Iſland *Cibeles*, about 25 and 10 broad, having a larg on it, called *Callaſuſung* Sultan of its own.

Brampour, a City of *Aſia*

of *Candi*, adorned with a very ficent Castle, the Residence Governour, and of great sub. to the *Mogul*.

RANDENBOURG, or *Vulcan*, an Island of *Asia* in *dian* Sea, about the E. Coast *Guinea*; so called from its ing Fire, like M. *Ætna*.

RASIL, *Bresil*, an East Co. *Amer.* bounded on the E. the *Atlantick* O. on the W. some undiscovered Countries een it and the *Andes*; on the ith *Guiana*, and on the S. *Paraguay*; its Coast is in form great half Circle of near o Lgs. N. was discovered by *Portuguese* in 1501. There are at many sorts of People in it, most noted being the *Mar-*, *Toupinambours*, the *Mor-*, *Cariges*, *Tobojares*, *Paraibas*, *as*, *Petiguaves*, &c. It's sub. eat part to the *Portuguese*, who established these 14 Captain along the Coast from the R. *Amazons* to *Paraguay*, viz. *araca*, *Bahia de Todos los San-*, *Pernambuco*, *Paras*, *Maraham*, *Rio Grande*, *Paraiba*, *Sere-*, *Los Isleos*, *Porto Seguro*, *Spirito* *Rio Janeiro*, and St. *Vincent*.

rava, a Town of *Afr.* upon Coast of *Aian*, near the Sea, the only Repub. that we know all *Afr.*

itzchia, a Town of *Asia* in Km. of *Guzarate*, in *India* on side the *Ganges*, 12 Lgs. off *te*, very strong, and sub. to *Mogul*.

UCKOR, a C. and Km. of *Asia* *Indies*, in the States of the *l*, scituated between *Hendaens* *Jesselmere*, which is to the E. It. It has the Km. of *Tatta* on S. that of *Multan* on the N. those of *Hajacen* and *Persia* on the W. the City stands on the *Indus*.

Buenos Ayres, or *Cividad de la Trinidad*, a City of *Amer.* in the Pro. of *Paraguay*, upon the R. *La Plata*, about 60 Lgs. from the Mouth of it. *La Plata* is to the N. and another R. to the S. of it. It's a B. sub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lat. 34. 45.

BUGEN, a Town and Km. of *Asia* in the Isle of *Ximo* in *Japan*, in the N. part of the Island upon a Gulph, and bounded with *Funay* and *Bungo* on the S. sub. to the Emp. of *Japan*.

BUGIA, *Salda*, a City and Pro. of *Afr.* in *Barbary*, in the old Km. of *Algiers*; the latter extends it self along the Sea-coast betwixt the R. *Sufegmar* to the E. the R. *Major* to the W. and the Mountains to the S. the other stands upon the Mouth of the *Major*, with a good Port, formerly a B. sub. to the *Algerines*. Lat. 35. 50. Also a Town of *Afr.* upon the *Nile* in *Nubia*, towards the Frontiers of *Egypt*, betwixt *Jalac* and *Assuana*, written sometimes *Bugiha*.

Bugie, a Sea-port belonging to *Egypt* on the R. *Sea*, in the most S. part of that Km. over against *Giodda* or *Zeden*, the Port of *Mecca*, from which it lies 24 hours Sail, or about 100 m. sub. to the *Turks*.

BUNGO, a City and Km of *Asia* in the Isle of *Ximo*, belonging to *Japan*, on the E. Coast near the Gulph, betwixt *Funei*, which it has on the N. and *Usuqui* on the S. sub. to the K. of *Bungo*.

Bursa, formerly *Pruse*, *Prusa ad Olympum*, a City of *Asia* in *Natolia*, un. M. *Olympus*, once Cap. of *Bithynia*, and a B. un. the the A. of *Nicomedia*, and after that an A. it self: the Seat of the *Turkish* Emp. till they took *Adrianople* in 1402.

it's

it's 5 m. from the *Propontis*, and 30 E. from *Conſtantinople*. Lon. 57. 30. Lat. 41. 49.

Buſiris, an ancient City of *Afr.* in *Egypt*, in the middle of *Delta*, where was formerly a vaſt Temple for *Iſis*, whoſe Feſtivals were obſerv'd with the greateſt Solemnities; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Buſſereth, *Boſtra*, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia* the Stony, 60 m. E. from the Sea of *Tiberias*, an A. once un. the Pat. of *Jeruſalem*, ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 69. 45. Lat. 31. 30. See *Boſra*.

Button's Bay, the ſame with *Hudſon's* Bay in N. *Amer*.

BUTUA, an *African* Town and Km in the *Monomotapa*, near the R. *Zambere*, between *Amara*, *Giera* and *Boro*; I know not to whom ſub.

Byrſa, the Name of an ancient Citadel at *Carthage* in *Afr.* otherwiſe writ *Butzra* or *Bozra*, ſignifying a Tower.

BYZACENA, an ancient City and Pro. of *Afr.* within the Km. of *Tunis*: ſometime a B. un. the A. of *Carthage*.

C A

CAbes, *Capes*, *Cape*, *Tacapa*, a conſpicuous City of *Afr.* upon the Coaſt of *Barbary*, over againſt *Trepano* in *Sicily*, from which City the *Syrtis minor* is now called *Golfo de Caps*. It lies 70 m. S. of *Sufacos*, 20 S. E. of *Tunis*.

CABUL, a Town and Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, in the Ter. of the G. *Mogul*, the fartheſt advanced towards *Perſia* and *Wibel*, with *Cashemere* to the E. The Town is large, and ſtands in the Road from *Lahor* to *Samar* ſub. to the *Mogul*. Lon. Lat. 31.

Cacaca, a Town of *Afr.* Pro. of *Garel* in the Km. of upon the Coaſt of the *Mediterranean*, 7 Lgs from *Melilla* by tho' but 2 by Land; it's ſub. K. of *Marocco*.

Caceres de Camarinha, a To *Aſia* in the Iſle of *Lucan*, the *Philippines*, upon the S of *Manilha*, a B. un. the *Manilha*. ſub. to the *Sp.*

Cachan, a Town of *Aſia* Km. of *Perſia*, in the Pro. o rach, 22 Lgs from *Iſpahan* to *Kom*. It's famous for *Brocad* ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Cachao, the Cap. of the *Tonquin* in *Aſia*, upon the R. about 2 days rowing high *Hean*; the *Eng.* have a here.

Cachieu, or *Sierra Leona*, port Town of *Afr.* on the of *Guinea*, towards the P *Lecœna*, firſt diſcover'd by t *tugueſe* in 1452.

CAERON, a Co. in in *Aſia*, where *Joſephus* ſa Relicks of *Noah's* Ark were ſeen in his time.

Cæſarea, *Caiſar*, ancient Tower of *Straton* in *Aſia*, the *Mediterranean* in the H. 30 m. S. of *Ptolemais*, and *Jeruſalem*, once an A. ſub. *Turks*. Lon. 66. 15. Lat. 3

CAFFRARIA, on th of *Caffres*, a Co. to the S. which has the *Indian* Sea E. the *Æthiopian* to the W. O. to the S. and the Kms. *tapan* and *Monomotapa*, w Coaſt of *Zanguebar*, and the tains of the Moon to the N. inhabited by ſeveral ſorts of

have their particular Govern-
: the chief are the *Gornigha-*
Girachouquas, and the *Gorni-*
as, who all live about the
of *Good Hope*.

CAJENNE, an Iſland of S.
r. in the Co. of the *Gaya*,
100 Lgs from the R. of the
ons, to the S. of the Mouth
the R. *Cajenne*, (which gives
to it) 18 Lgs in Circuit, ſub.
the *Fr.*

ſum, or *Caiſung*, one of the
ipal Cities of *China* in *Aſia*, on
S. of the R. *Croceus* in the Pro.
nan, ſub. to the E. of *China*.
142. 35.

CAIMAN, an Iſland of the
Amer. in the Gulph of *Mexico*,
ous for Tortoiſe-fiſhing, the
being called Great *Caiman*, to
inguiſh it from the Leſſer of
ſame Name in the ſame Gulph,
ich belongs to the *Engliſh*, and
alled *Caiman Pequegna*.

Caiphas, a City of *Aſia* in *Phœ-*
a, at the Foot of M. *Carmel*,
a B. un. the A. of *Tyre*, ſub. to
Turks.

Cairo, *Babylon*, *Memphis*, a City of
r. and the Cap. of *Ægypt*, cal-
by the *Arabians Alchair*, on
E. of the *Nile*, about a m. from
It ſprang out of the Ruines of
mphis and *Babylon*, which ſtood
far off on the W. Shore of the
e. It's a vaſt Place, compre-
ding (as ſome ſay) with its Sub-
ot 12 Lgs in Length, 7 or 8
ad, and 25 round, tho' others
ake it but 8 m. in compaſs. It
as taken from the *Mamalukes* by
ltan Selym in 1517, is ſub. to the
rks, and the Reſidence of the Ba-
a. Lon. 38. 48. Lat. 36. 40.

Cairoan, or *Caruan*, *Cairuan*, a
Town of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tunis*,
owards the Gulph of *Capel*, 361
m. from the *Mediterranean*, and
130 to the E. of *Tunis*, ſeated right
over againſt *Matapan* the moſt S.
Cape of the *Morea*, an A. under the
Pat. of *Alexandria*. It's ſub. to the
Turks. Lon. 50. 00. Lat. 31. 20.
There is another Town of the
ſame Name in the Km. of *Tunis*,
upon the R. *Capullia*, about 14 Lgs
from the Sea, and formerly an Uni-
verſity.

Caiſar, *Cæſarea Magna*, a City of
Aſia in *Cappadocia*, upon the R.
Haly, 60 m. N. of *Iconium*, and
once the Met. of *Cappadocia*. Lon.
64. 40. Lat. 41. 40.

CAKET, a Km. and City of
Georgia in *Aſia*, towards M. *Cau-*
caſus, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Calama, an ancient Town of
Afr. between *Hippo* and *Conſtanti-*
nople, a B. un the A. of *Carthage*.
There is now hardly any Remains
of it.

Calamata, a Town of *Afr.* in the
Km. of *Algiers*, near the R. *Major*.

CALAMIANES, an Iſland
of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, betwixt
Borneo and the *Philippine* Iſlands,
ſub. to its own Pr.

Calavar, a Village of *Aſia* in the
Pro. of *Balagate*, the laſt Pro. and
Town the *Mogul* has towards the
Kms of *Orixia* and *Golconda*.

Calcedon, *Chalcedon*, an ancient
Town of *Aſia Minor*, now *Natolia*,
upon the Coaſt of the Sea of *Mar-*
mora, at the Mouth of the Channel
of the *Black Sea*; now a ſmall
Village, ſub. to the *Turks*.

CALECUT, *Calecat*, a Town
and Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*,
on the Co. of *Malabar*, in the *Penin-*
ſula, on this ſide the *Ganges*; the City
is ſeated on the W. Shore; it's in-
habited by Pagan and Mahometan
Arabians, the Chriſtians of St. *Tho-*
mas, with the Converts of the Miſ-
ſion, and ſub. to a K. of its own.
Lon. 105. Lat. 11. 22.

CALEDONIA, an Isthmus or Neck of Land in *Amer.* about 140 m. in length, from the R. *Darien* to the Port *Sorivan*, and in the narrowest place between 60 and 80 m. over, lying betwixt the 8th and 10 d. N. Lat. The *Scotch E. India* Company sent some Ships hither in 1698, and gave the Country this Name of *New Caledonia*, but being forced to leave it about the beginning of 1700. the *Sp.* still claim the Sovereignty of it.

CALIFORNIA, a vast Island of N. *Amer.* in the S. Sea, which reaches to *New Sp.* or *New Granada*, and is separated from them by a Branch of the Sea, in Length about 6 or 700 Lgs from N. to S. from the Prom. called the *White Cape*, the *Cape of St. Sebastian*, *Cabo Mendicino*, to the Prom. called *Cabo di St. Lucar.* It's now sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

CALLAC, *Calao de Lima*, a little Island in S. *Amer.* upon the Coast of *Peru*, over against the Town and Haven of the City of *Lima*, sub. to the *Sp.*

Calsery, a little Town of *Asia* in the *E Indies* in the Km. of *Jamba*, about 25 or 30 Lgs off the *Ganges*, sub. to the G. *Mogul.*

Cambaya, a City of *Asia*, and the Cap. of the Km. of *Guzarate* in the *E. Indies*, a noble Port, and commonly called the *Cairo* of the *Indies*; now sub. to the *Mogul.* Lon. 105. Lat. 22. 30.

Cambalu, a City of *China*: see *Peking.*

CAMBAYA, *Camboya*, or *Camboge*, a Km. of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, over against the Isle of *Borneo*, bounded on the W. with the Km. of *Siam*, and on the E. with that of *Cochin*, tributary to the K. of *Siam.*

Camodia, the principal City of the Km. of *Cambaya* in the *dies.* Lon. 135. 00. Lat. 1

CAMBOJE, or *Camboge*, *Asia* in the Peninsula of t or of the Gulph of *Beng* the Southern shoar betw Kms. of *Siam*, *Chiampaa*, *chin-China*; Its Capital is same Name, and also called *ca*, 60 L. from the Sea up *Mecon*: Its K. is tributary K. of *Siam.*

Campeche, a Town of *A* the Co. of *Jacatan*, in the G *Mexico* on the N. Shore, from *Merida*, sub. to the K. Lat. 19. 00.

Cana, a little Town of *Gabilee* in the Tribe of Z often mention'd in Holy Scr

CANAAN, *Palestine*, or *the Land of Promise*, was bleſt part of *Syria* in *Asia*, ed in a Tract of Land from W. to the N. E. having *Syr Arabia* to the E. the De *Pharan* and *Egypt* S. on the *Mediterranean* Sea, and on Mount *Libanus*, which separ from *Phœnicia*: From *Beers* the S. to *Dan* in the N. 2 m. or 160. From the *Mediter* to the Mountains of *Syria* and in breadth 16 *Germ.* m. the Paradise of the Earth, bu miserable, un. the subjection *Turks.*

CANADA, *New Fr* great Co. in N. *Amer.* having *Eng.* to the S. first discover the *Fr.* and un. which Nam *Fr.* would comprehend all t that lies along the great R. C or St. *Lawrence*, from the I which are over against its as far up as we know, and the Gulphs, Streights of and *Hudson's* Bay, so that they in all the Islands of *Newfoun*

nd of *Labrodor*, and the par- *Canada*, as well as *Acadia*, ay, the *Iroqueſe*, *Hurons*, *Al-* ns, &c.

ANANOR, a Km. of *Aſia* Peninſula of the *Indus* on this the *Ganges*, in *Malabar*, ending R. *Gangerocora* where *Malabar* , and reaching to *Puripatan* s in length all along the : Beſides the Cap. City that it the Name, it contains thoſe ta, *Mongato*, *Marabis*, *Caro-* c. the Cap. ſub. to the *Dutch*, the Iſles of *Divandurou* and ut amongſt the *Maldives* are ſt by the K. of *Cananor*.

ANARA, a Km. of *Aſia* in Peninſula on this ſide the R. u, upon the W. Coaſt in *Nar-* of *Biſnagar*, parted to the S. he R. *Gangerocora* from *Mala-* and to the S. by *Aliga*, which des it from the Km. of *Cuncan* nkan: The Moun. on the E. rate it from proper *Biſnagar*, the *Indian* O. is to the W. of it's tributary to the *Mogul*.

CANARIES, Iſlands in the lantick O. to the W. of *Afr.* iently the Fortunate Iſlands, op- re to *Mauritania*, and al. over inſt the Capes of *Bojador* and .7 in number; *Canary* the chief, hich beſides the Town of *Canary*, ntains theſe, *Ted e*, *Galder* and ja; the other Iſlands are, *Tena-* , *Palma*, *Ferte*, *Ventura* and *Lan-* e: but they are ſince found to more, viz. *Hierco*, *Gomera*, *Cla-* , *Lobos*, *Graciesa*, *Roca*, *Alegran-* , and *Infiermo*; they are ſub. to e K. of *Sp.*

Canchew, a great City of *Aſia* in e Pro. of *Kiangſi* in *China*, with Ter. of the ſame Name, govern'd y a Viceroy; ſub. to the E. of ina.

CANDAHAR, a Town and Pro. of *Aſia*, pretty forward in *Perſia*, which lies to the W. S. and N. and has *Hajacan* to the E. ſtanding on the E. Shore of the R. *Balcan*; much conteſted for by the *Mogul* and *Perſian*, but now ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*. Lon. 110. Lat. 34. 40.

CANDEA, or *Candi*, a conſiderable Km. of *Aſia* in the Iſle of *Ceylan* in the *E Indies*, with a populous City the Cap. thereof, upon the R. *Trinquilemalo*.

CANNARES, Savages of S. *Amer.* in the Pro. of *Quito* in *Peru*.

CANNIBALS, or *Caribes*, People of the *Antilles* Iſlands of *Amer.* who eat their Priſoners.

CANO, or *Ghana*, a Town and Km. of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Nigritia*, having the R. *Niger* on the S. *Caſſena* to the E. *Agades* W. and the Deſart to the N. Beſides *Cano* the Cap. it contains *Taſſua*, *Germa* &c. ſub. to its own Pr.

Canepus, an ancient City of *Afr* in the Km. of *Egypt*, upon the Mouth of one of the Arms of the *Nile*, ſuppoſed by ſome to be the modern *Bochira* near *Alexandria*, formerly a B. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Canton, a Town of *Aſia* in the E. of *China*, Cap. of the Pro. of *Quantung*. Lon. 170. 00. Lat. 24. 00. See *Quantung*.

Cap-d'-Aguer, a Town of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Sus* in the Km. of *Morocco*. See St. *Cruz*.

Capernaum, a City of *Aſia*, once the Metr. of *Galilee* in the Tribe of *Naphthali*, mentioned in Scripture; burnt by *Solyman*, and ſince peopled by a few *Moors*.

CAPE *Blanco*, is upon the main Land of *Mexico* in *Amer.* from the bottom of which Bay, it's 14 or 15 Lgs to the Lake of *Nicaragua*, on the N. Sea Coaſt. N. Lat. 9. 56.

CAPE *of Good Hope*, a Prom. of *Afr.* at the moſt S. Point of the Coaſt of *Cabres*, firſt diſcover'd in 1487 by the *Portugueſe*: The *Dutch* have a fine Settlement here.

CAPE *de Non*, a Prom. upon the Coaſt of the Pro. of *Suz*, in the Km. of *Morocco* in *Afr.*

CAPE *de Sierra Leona*, *Heſperium Cornu*, ſuppoſed to be the moſt W. Point of *Africa* known to the Ancients, 70 Lgs beyond the S. Mouth of the *Niger*.

CAPE *Spartel*, *Eſparto*, a Prom. of *Africa* near the Km. of *Fez*; there is alſo a Cape of this Name, called vulgarly by our Seamen, *Cape Sprat*, in the Pro. of *Hasbata*, in the Streights of *Gibraltar*, near *Tangier*, where our Fleets often touch.

CAPE *de Verde*, the moſt W. Point of *Afr.* in the Diviſion of *Nigritia*, S. to the Mouth of the R. *Senega*. Lat. 14. The Iſlands of *Cape de Verde* are a knot of ſmall iſlands lying ſemicircularly with the Points to the Sea, 150 Lgs off *Cape Verde*; ſub. to the *Portugueſe*.

Capitanies, little Governours in the Km. of *Braſil* in *Afr.* according to the Diviſions made by the *Portugueſe*, to whom they are ſub.

CAPPADOCIA, a Pro. of *Aſia Minor*, having on the E. the Leſſer *Armenia*, *Cilicia* to the S. *Pamphylia* and *Galatia* to the W. and the *Euxine* Sea to the N. It was a Km. laſt by the Title of that of *Trebiſond*, deſtroy'd by *Mahomet* II. and is now called *Tocat*; ſub. to the *Turks*. See *Tocat*.

Capſa, an ancient Town of the inner *Libya*, of the preſent State of which there is no Account.

CARACCOS, a Country upon the Continent of *Amer.* about 4 Days Sail from *Salt-Tortuga*; the chief Town which ſtands a good way within Land is alſo called Ca... ſub. to the *Spaniards*.

CARAMANIA, a Co... *Aſia* in *Natolia*, that anciently the Title of a Km. It co... hends *Pamphylia*, *Piſidia* and ... *docia*; it's divided into grea... *mania*, where is *Cogni* upon th... *nus* or *Caraſa*, *Aiſarat*, *Caiela*, ... &c. and into *Caramania* pro... ſo called, that lies between M... *rus* and the *Mediterranean*, ... againſt the Iſle of *Cyprus*: He... alſo *Chiolſar*, *Patera*, *Salatia*, ... *Soale*, *Mure*, &c. ſub. now t... *Turks*. There is another Co... *nia* or *Carnania*, a large Co. in... *ſia*, bounded on the E. with ... *ſia* or *Circan*, on the W. with ... *Subleſtan* to the N. and the G... of *Ormus* with the *Indian* O... S. containing the Pro. of G... *Dulcinga* and *Ormus*; it's now ... led *Khirman* after its Cap. ... the R. *Beſſiri*.

Caramit: ſee *Amida*.

CARAGUES, Savages ... *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru* ... Pro. of *Quito*, towards the C... of the S. Sea.

CARATCHOSI, or K... *kioles*, a People of *Aſia* abou... *Caucaſus*, between the E. and ... *Mingrelia*, called by ſome *Cara... gues*, that is, *Black Circaſſians*, ... they are white Men.

CARCANOSSI, a Co... the Iſle of *Madagaſcar* in *Afr.* ... wards the Sea-coaſt, where th... have lately fixed Colonies.

CAREMBOULE, a Co... *Afr.* making part of the Iſl... *Madagaſcar* upon the S. Coaſt, ... tween the Co. of *Ampatres* and ... *Mohafales*.

CARIA, a Pro. of *Aſia* ... *nor*, now called *Aidinelli*, bo... on the E. with *Liuſa* or *Ma...* on the W. and S. with the ... terra...

...ean and *Archipelago*, and on ... N. with the R. *Mader*, contain- formerly the Towns of *Mag- Alabanda*, *Stratonice*, *Minde*, *Miletus*, now *Malazoor Mi-* It's now ſub. to the *Turks*.

CARIBES, or *Caraibes*, a knot ſmall Iſlands in *Amer.* whoſe ber is not yet known, and lie ended from the Coaſt of *Parin Porto Rico.* See *Antilles.*

Carin, Cyrrhus, a City of *Aſia* in ..., denominated from *Cyrus* its ...nder, ſituate upon the R. *Mar-* or *Quars*, that falls into the ...rates at *Samoſat*; once a B. ...er the A. of *Hierapolis*, after- ...ds a Metr. un. the Pat. of *An-*, 45 m. from the *Euphrates* to W. and 25 from *Aleppo* to the Lon. 70. 10. Lat. 36. 00.

CARIZATH, a Pro. of ...anciently *Hircania*, which ſee.

Carmania: ſee *Caramania*.

Carmel, a M. of *Aſia* in the Pro. *Galilee*, in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, ... m. W. of *Nazareth*, upon the ...aſt of the *Mediterranean*, famous Holy Writ, now obſcure.

CAROLINA, a Co. of *Amer.* ...pon the N. Continent in *Florida*, ...ounded on the S. by *Florida*, by ...ginia on the N. to the W. by ...e *Apalutheän* Hills, and to the E. ... the *Atlantick* O. ſub. to the *Eng.* The noted Towns are *Charles-Town* ...d *Albemarle*, Lat. 32.

CARPATHIA, *Scarpanto*, an ...land of the *Archipelago*, between ...odes and *Candia*, inhabited by ...hriſtian *Greeks*, and ſub. to the ...*urks*.

CARPENTERIE, or *Car-* ...*enteland*, a vaſt Co. in S. *Amer.* ...diſcover'd by the *Dutch*, but yet ...ittle known.

Carres, Charrhad, an ancient City of *Meſopotamia* upon the R. *Charra*, ...once a B. un. the A. of *Edeſſa*.

Cars, Chars, a Town of *Aſia* in *Turcomania*, towards the Source of the *Euphrates*, and Frontiers of *Georgia*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Carthage, once the moſt potent City of *Afr.* upon the Coaſt of *Barbary*, 15. m. W. of *Tunis*, once the Rival of *Rome*, now in Ruines; ſometime an A. and famous for a Council in 348. Lon. 34. 50. Lat. 32. 20.

Carthagena Nueva, a City of *S. Amer.* in *N. Granada*, upon a Peninſula, having a Plain to the N. a Moraſs to the S. and is approached by a Cawſey 250 Paces long; a B. un. the A. of *N. Granada*. Seated 10. 59. Lat. N. 70. from the Meridian of *Toledo* W.

CARTHAGENA, a Pro. of the *Golden* or *New Caſtile* in S. *Amer.* that has its Name from the Cap. City, which is 12 Lgs diſtant from *Tolu*, famous for its excellent Balſam.

Carvan, Carouan, or *Cirouan* a City of *Africa*, on the Sea Coaſt, built by the *Saracens* in 674, but at this time (as I take it) under the Dom. of the Emp. of *Fez* and *Morocco*.

Carvanſera's, Inns in the E. Countries. I mean *Aſia*, very different from ours.

Casbin, or *Caſceni*, *Arſacia*, a great City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, in the Pro. of *Ayrach* or *Parthia*, towards the *Caſpian* Sea; it ſtands 65 m. N. of *Iſpahan*, and the ſame diſtance to the S. E from *Tauris*, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*. Lon. 85. 00. Lat. 36. 15.

CASCAR, or *Kaſghar*, a Town and Km. of *Aſia* in *Tartary*, bordering upon the Km. of *Thibet*, which is to the S of it, containing beſides *Kaſghar* and *Jarchan* the Cap. the Towns of *Taraz*, *Chetan*, *Jesel*, &c.

CASIMAMBOUS, a People of *Afr.* in the Isle of *Madagascar*, of the Race of those *Arabs* sent by the Chaliph of *Mecca* thither 200 years ago, to instruct the Natives in the *Arabick* Language.

CASMIR, or *Cassemir*, a Pro. of *Asia* in the hither *E. Indies* towards *Tartary*, sub. to the Mogul.

Cassian, *Caschan*, a Town of *Asia* in the Km. of *Persia*, in the Pro. of *Heirach*, about 3 Days Journey from *Ispahan*, towards the *Caspian* Sea; sub. to the K. of *Persia*.

Castabala, *Perasia*, an ancient Town of *Asia* in the Low. *Cilicia*, on the Confines of *Syria* and the Gulph of *Lajazzo*, between *Anazarbe* and *Adana*.

CASTILE D'OR, or *New Castile*, a large and fruitful Co. of S. *Amer.* containing the Pro. of *Panama*, *Carthagena*, *Uraba*, *Venezuela*, *Comana*. *New Andaluzia*, and *New Granada*; bounded on the E. with *Goyana*, and the *Caribes* Co. on the W. with the *Pacifick* O. on the S, with *Peru* and the Km. of the *Amazons*, and on the N. with the N. O. water'd with the great R. of *Orenoque* and *Darien*; sub. to the *Sp.*

CATADUPI, a People of *Æthiopia* in *Afr.* who live about the Cataracts of the *Nile*.

CATAONIA, an ancient City and Co. in *Asia Minor*, between *Cilicia* and *Cappadocia*, sub. to the *Turks*.

CATAY, or *Catio*, a Co. of *Asia* and the N. part of *China*, comprehending the Pro. of *Peking*, *Xantung*, *Honan*, *Zuchueu*, *Xensi* and *Xansi*; the S. part contains 9 Pro. called *Mangin*.

Cavita de Manilha, a Gulph of the *Philippine* Islands in the *E. Indies*.

Cauvrestan, a Town of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Farsistan* in *Persia*, between *Lar* and the Isle of [illegible] sub. to the K. of *Persia*.

CAXAMALCA, a [illegible] *Amer.* within the Pro. of [illegible] *Peru*, 30 Lgs from the *Pacific* but near the R. *Vagna*, sub. [illegible] K. of *Sp.*

Caxume, a City of *Afr.* [illegible] Cap. of the Km. of *Tigrema* [illegible] *Abyssinia*, supposed to be the [illegible] as the *Tenesis* of *Strabo*; sub. [illegible] K. of *Abyssinia*.

CAYENNE, an Island [illegible] *Amer.* in the Co. of *Goyana*, [illegible] the Coast of the N. Sea, hav[illegible] the S. the Mouth of the R. C[illegible] which runs between the Co. [illegible] *Caribes* and *Galabis*, about [illegible] long, 3 broad, and in cir[illegible] rence 18 or 20. The pr[illegible] Dwelling-places in this Isl[illegible] *Mahuri*, *Armine*, *Bourg*, an[illegible] *shoury*; sub. to the *Fr.*

CAYERNITES, little [illegible] of *Amer.* near the Coast of [illegible] of *Hispaniola*, much freque[illegible] large Tortoises.

CAZAN, *Casan*, a Km [illegible] *tary* in *Asia*, between *Bulgar*[illegible] *Czermissi*, whose Cap. is *Caza* [illegible] on a Rivulet of the same [illegible] that near it falls into the [illegible] the other Towns are *Ka*[illegible] *Nova*, *Allateur*, *Saluch*, sub. [illegible] Czar of *Muscovy*.

Cebarsussi, a Town of *Afr.* [illegible] *Carthage*, where the Donati[illegible] shops held a Council in 30[illegible] deposed *Primianus* B. of *Car*[illegible]

Cedes, a Town formerly [illegible] in *Judea*, in the Tribe of *N*[illegible] in *Galilee*, 4 m. from *Ceph*[illegible] *Capernaum*; sub. (if there [illegible] remains of it) now to the T[illegible]

CEILAN, *Ceilon* or *Z*[illegible] Island of *Asia* in the *Indian* S[illegible] this side the *Ganges*, near the [illegible] of *Comori*, upon the Strei[illegible]

or *Quiloa*, about 100 Lgs to S. and about 60 from divided by some into 7 others into 9. the most able being *Candia* or *Candy*, *Batecala*, *Cayatauaca*, *Colombo*, *Chilao*, *Trinquilemalo* and which have all Towns of Name; the Maritime Parts the *Dutch*.

ELOSYRIA, a Name given space of ground in *Asia*, *Libanus* and *Antilibanus*, the *Orontes*, *Farfar* or *Tafar* Course; sub. to the *Turks*.

ERAM, or *Ceiram*, a pretty Island of *Asia* in the *Indian* between *Terra de Papaous Gilolo*, and the *Moluccas*, affording &c.

EREMISSES, or *Czeremisses*, ople of the E. *Muscovy*, on sides the R. *Volga*, between *Novogrod*, and *Gazan*; sub. in

Cesarea, a Town of *Asia* in the of *Cappadocia*, anciently cal- *Edessa Partheneos*; Travellers have it to have been called *A-*; at present named *Erseron*, to the *Turks*.

Cesarea Philippi, an ancient Town *Asia* at the foot of Mount *Liba-* near the Springs of *Jordan*, posed to be the modern *Belineon* *Bolbec*, once a B. un. the A. of ; within the Ter. of the *Turks*.

Cesarea, a Town of *Asia* in the of *Palestine*, now obscure, un. *Turks*.

Cesarea, a Town of *Afr.* upon Sea coast, demolished by the in 959. and the Remains of sub to the *Turks*.

Ceuta, *Septa*, a Town and Castle *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Habat*, in Km. of *Fez* in *Barbary*, formerly Cap. of *Mauritania Tingitana*; situate upon the Streights of *Gibraltar*, and sub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lat. 35. and about 50 m.

Ceylan: see *Ceilan*.

Chalcedon: see *Calcedon*.

Chagre, a great R. of *Amer.* that has its Source near the S. Seas, some Lgs E. of *Panama*, and falls into the N. Sea, with a Town of the same Name upon it, sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

CHALDEA, a Pro. of *Asia* in *Assyria*, lying between the *Euphrates*, *Tigris*, the *Persian* Gulph, and Mountains of *Arabia Deserta*, containing many Towns, as *Bagdet*, *Balsora*, *Coufa*, *Weesel*, &c. sub. to the *Turks*. See *Curdistan*.

Changcheu, a great Town of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Fokien* in *China*, the Cap. of a Ter. of the same Name, and has Jurisdiction over 9 Cities: It stands upon the R. *Chanes*, which waters the S. side of it; sub. to the E. of *China*.

Changcheu, another great Town of *Asia*, and the Cap. of a Co. of the same Name in the Pro. of *Nankin* in *China*, with Jurisdiction over 4 Cities, water'd by the R. *Kiang*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Changte, a great Town of *Asia*, and Cap. of some Land of the same Name in the Pro. of *Honan* in *China*, which commands 6 Cities, *viz.* *Cu*, *Tangin*, *Luichang*, *Lin*, *Ungan*, and *He*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Changte, another great Town, and the Cap. of some Lands in *Asia*, in the Pro. of *Huquang* in *China*, commanding the 3 Cities of *Taogeen*, *Langiang*, and *Ivenkiang*; a very fertile Co. and sub. to the E. of *China*.

Changxay, a great City in *Asia*, the Cap. of a Ter. of the same Name in the Pro. of *Huquang* in *China*, which has Jurisdiction over 10 Cities, *viz.* *Siangin*, *Ninghiang*, &c.

&c. ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Chaocheu, a great Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Quantung*, upon the Frontiers of that of *Fokien* in *China*, the Cap. of a Ter. of the ſame Name, and has 10 Cities un. it; ſub. to the K of *Perſia*.

Chaoking, a great Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Quantung* in *China*, Cap. of the ſame Land, and has 10 Cities un. it; it's ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Charkiquen, a Town of *Aſia* 2 Lgs from *Tocat* in *Capadocia*, or *Amaſia*, a Pro. of *Natolia*, famous for blue *Maroquins* or Goats Leather; it's ſub. to the *Turks*.

Chatzan, a Town of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Hajacan* in the *E. Indies*, not far from the Confluence of the R. *Behat* and *Nilab*; ſub. to the G. *Mogul*.

Chaxan, a City of *Aſia* in the Ter. of *Chingung* within the Pro. of *Huquang* in *China*, and ſub. to that E.

CHEKIANG, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the Km. of *China*, upon the E. Coaſts, which comprehends 11 Cities, and they command over 63 leſſer ones, *&c.* It has *Nankin* to the N. and the R. *Kiam*; *Kiamſi* on the W. *Fokien* on the S. and the *Chinian* O. on the E. it's ſub. to the E. of *China*, and lies between 27 and 32 deg. Lat.

CHEMNIS, an Iſland of *Afr.* in *Egypt*, as alſo a City of the ſame Name in the Co. of *Thebes* near *Nea*, but in what ſtate now is not certain.

Chengiar, a City of *Coromandel* in the *E. Indies*, not far from *Negapatan*, very large and Populous, ſub. to a Prince of its own.

CHEPELLO, a ſmall but fine Iſland in the Bay of *Panama* in *Amer.* 7 Lgs from *Panama*, and a Lg. from the Continent.

Cherazoul, a Town of *A* the Pro. of *Curdiſtan*, in the from *Ninive* to *Iſpahan*, of ve ficult Acceſs; I know not w ſub. to the *Turks* or *Perſians*.

Cherſoneſus Aurea: ſee *Ma*

CHEUXAN, an Iſland of upon the Coaſt of the Pro. of *kiang* in *China*, planted with 70 ſmall Towns and Villag the *Chineſes*.

CHIAMPANA, a Km *Aſia* in the farther *E. Indie* tween *Cochin-China*, *Cambaia*, the *Chinian* Sea, of which *Pula* is the Cap.

CHIAMSI, a Pro. of *A* wards the S. of *China*.

CHIANGARE, a Pro. o Leſſer *Aſia*: ſee *Galatia*.

CHIAPA, a Pro. of N. in *New Sp.* water'd by the R. *alva* and *Rio Blanco*, and for Ages inhabited by 4 differen tions of *Indians*; its Cap. is *Real*, a B. un. the A. of *Ma* ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

CHILI, a great Co. of S. 400 Lgs in length from N but not ſo broad, bounded on N. by *Peru*, on the W. by the *eifick* O. on the S. by the Co of the *Patagons*, and on th with the *Magellanick* Lands; very cold, and divided into 3 P *viz.*, *Chili*, *Imperiale*, *Chicuito* or the Cap. is St. *Jago*, the Towns are *Arigol*, *Vallarica*, *O &c.* ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

CHILOE, or *Chilae*, an I and Town of the Km. of S. *Amer.* in the extreme par that Co. and gives Name Gulph called the *Archipela Chiloe*.

Chimta, one of the prin Cities of *China* in *Aſia*, the of the Pro. of *Suchyen*, on the ders of W. *Tartary*, between

ains and the R. *Kiam*; ſub. E. of *China*. Lon. 131. 40. 40. 40.

, a famous Lake of *Aſia*, in o. of *Junnan* in *China*, where ly ſtood a great City, that allowed up by an Earth-, there is ſcarce any Remains

INCHIN, a Pro. of *Aſia*, tary.

HINA, a vaſt Emp. in the E. ſia, bounded on the N. by ms. of *Tangut* and *Niathan* mbalu) from which 'tis partly ed by Mountains, and partly Wall of 500 Lgs long; on the has *India* without the *Ganges*, which 'tis parted by the Lake ncajay, and a long ridge of ains; on the S. and E. 'tis nded by the *Chineſe* and *In-*. This Co. is water'd by the R. *Kiang* and *Hoan*, and di- into 16 Pro. 7 un. *Cathai*, and the Diviſion of *Manquin*, are incredibly populous and and ſince 1640 ſub. to the .

ting, a great Town of *Aſia* Pro. of *Peking* in *China*, ha- 30 Cities un. its Juriſdiction.

tu: ſee *Chimtu*.

yven, a Town of *Aſia* in the of *Junna* in *China*, in whoſe ſtands the Fort *Loko*, ſub. to of *China*.

yeen, a Town of *Aſia* in the of *Queicheu* in *China*, and Cap. Co. of the ſame Name, which ces excellent Flowers, ſub. Tar. K. of *China*.

HIO, *Scio*, *Chios*, and *Chius*, land of the *Egean* Sea in the ipelago, near *Aſia Minor*, and ned in *Aſia*, between *Samos* *Lesbos*, famous for Maſtick, for the *Turks* call it *Saquezada*: bout 25 or 30 Lgs in Circumference, and has a Town in the E. part of the ſame Name; it's generally divided into Up. which is N. and called *Anomera*, and Low. which is S. and named *Catomera*: Formerly it was a B. un. the A. of *Rhodes*, afterwards a Metr. It was taken by the *Venetians* in 1695, but recover'd in 1696 by the *Turks*, to whom 'tis now ſub. Lat. 37.

CHIRUAN, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, upon the W. Coaſt of the *Caſpian* Sea, wherein are the Towns of *Derbent* or *Demir-Capi*, *Bachu* and *Chamaki*.

Chiſary, the only Town of *Turcomania*, the ancient Seat of the *Turks* in *Aſia*, near the Head of the R. *Euphrates*, 45 *Germ.* m. W. of *Teflis*.

CHITOR, or *Chiton*, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the *Terra Firma* of the *E. Indies*, between the Pro. of *Macoa* and *Guzarate*, with a Cap. City of the ſame Name, ſub. to the *Mogul*.

Chocolococa, or *Caſtro Virreyna*, a Town of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, 60 Lgs S. of *Lima*, and 2 from the Silver Mines of a M. perpetually cover'd with Snow; ſub. to the K. of *Spain*.

Choga, a Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Xanſi* in the Emp. of *China*, near the R. *Fy*, remarkable for a flying Bridge there, (as the *Chineſe* call it) ſub. to the E. of *China*.

CHUCHEU, a great City and Ter. of *Aſia*, extending its Juriſdiction over 9 other Cities in the Pro. of *Chekiang*, in *China*, and ſub. to the E. of that Co.

Chunking, a City of *Aſia*, and the Cap. of a Ter. of the ſame Name, in the Pro. of *Suchuen* in *China*, with Juriſdiction over 19 Cities; ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Churco: ſee *Coryeus*.

CHUSISTAN, a Pro. of *Aſia*, in the Km. of *Perſia*, being the *Su-*

ſiana

ſiana of the Ancients, bounded on the S. with the Sea of *Elcalphi* or Gulph of *Balſora*, on the E. with the Pro. of *Fats*, on the W. with that of *Terach*, and on the N. with *Herach*; the Cap. is *Sus* or *Souſhee* upon the R. *Zeimare*; ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

CHUTEI, a People of the ancient Pro. of *Chuta* in *Perſia*, who being tranſplanted into *Samaria*, were afterwards called *Samaritans*.

Cibola or *Civola*: ſee *New Granada*.

CILICIA, a Pro. of *Aſia Minor*, bounded on the S. with the *Mediterranean*, and on the N. with part of *Cappadocia* and *Armenia* to Mount *Taurus*; it's now comprehended in *Caramania*, ſometimes called *Finicia*; the prime Cities are *Tharſus*, *Pompeiopolis* and *Lajazzo*; it's ſub. to the *Turks*: ſee *Caramania*.

CINALOA, a Pro. of *Amer.* in *New Mexico*, on the S. bounded with *Guadalajara*, and the Sea of *Vermeia* to the W. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Cinan, a great City of *Aſia*, in the Pro. of *Xantung* in the Km. of *China*, having Juriſdiction over 29 other Cities; the Jeſuits have a Church here; but 'tis ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Cincha, a great Town of *Aſia* in the Km. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Quangſay*, the Cap. of a Ter. of the ſame Name, and commands 8 Cities; ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Cingcheu, a great Town of *Aſia*, in the Pro. of *Xantung* in the Emp. of *China*, commanding 13 Cities, and ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Ciolfa or *Zulpha*, a Town of *Aſia*, in the Co. of *Armenia*, upon the R. *Aras*, deſolated by *Scha-Abbas*, and what there is of it, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

CIRCASSIA, a vaſt C. of *Aſia*, parted from *Georgia* S. by the *Black Sea*, and M. *Caucaſus*, bounded on the W. the R. *Don* or *Tanais*, on the E. the *Caſpian* Sea; and the M. the R. *Volga*, and on the W. *Palus Mœotis* and the Streig. *Caffa*: Here are ſeveral Princes for the moſt part ſub. to the K. of *Muſcovy*.

Cirta, an ancient City of Af. in *Numidia*, after called *Conſt.* being the Cap. of the Pro. of C. in the Km. of *Algiers*; once famous for 2 Councils; now ſub. to the *Algerines*.

Cividad-Real, a City of N. *mer.* in the Pro. of *Chiapa*, th. commonly it ſelf called *Chia.* B. under the A. of *Mexico*, th. the K. of *Sp.*

Civenchen, a great City of in the Pro. of *Fokien* in the K. *China*, with a Ter. of the Name, commanding 6 old C. and has a little to the W. th. *Loyang*, with the famous Brid. *Loyang* 360 Perches long, a. bout 1 and an half broad; ſ. the K. of *Perſia*.

Clazomene, an ancient Town *Ionia* in *Aſia Minor*, ſituate the *Ægean* Sea, between Sm. and *Chio*, famous for the Birth the Philoſopher *Anaxagoras*; to the *Turks*.

CO, *Coa*, *Coes*, or *Cos*, an I. of *Aſia* in the *Archipelago*, on the Coaſt of *Caria*, called by *Turks Stanko* or *Stankon*, but commonly goes by the Name of L. once un. the Knights of *Rhodes*, now ſub. to the *Turks*.

Cochin-China, a City of A. the *E. Indies*, in the Prom. of *labar*, called *Cochin* by the P. *gueſe*, by the *Italians Cochin*, Cap. of a Km. of that Name.

the A. of *Goa*; it has a large
n and Fort called St. *James's*
, built by the *Portugueſe* in
9. It ſtands 36 Lgs from *Calicut*
he S. and water'd with a fine
ſub. to the K. of *Cochin*. Lon.
. 00. Lat. 10. 00. There was
ther Town of the ſame Name in
Iſle of *Lemnia*, but now ruined.

COCHIN-CHINA, by the
abitants *Cachen China*, and by
Portugueſe Cauchin-China or *Cou-*
-China, the moſt E. Km. of the
dies on the Continent, bound-
on the N. by the Km. of *Tung-*
on the W. by the People called
os and its own Deſarts, on the
by *Tſiompa* or *Ciampa*, and on
E. by a vaſt Bay of the O. called
Bay of *Cochin-China*, oppoſite to
Iſle of *Hainan*: It's divided in-
6. Pro. each un. a ſubordinate
vernour.

COCOS Iſland, ſo called by the *Sp.*
whom it is ſub.) becauſe of the
ndance of Coco-Nut-trees in it,
in *Amer.* N. Lat. 5. 15.

Celoſyria: ſee *Celoſyria*.

Cogni, Iconium, a City of the
ſſer *Aſia* in *Cappadocia*, the Cap.
Caramania, an A. un. the Pat.
Conſtantinople; it lies over againſt
W. Cape of *Cyprus*, about 30
m. m. from the *Mediterranean*,
d is the Seat of a Turkiſh Baſha,
whom 'tis ſub.

Colan: ſee *Coulan*.

Callao, a rich Town of S. *Amer.*
the Km. of *Peru*, 2 Lgs from
ma; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Colophon, now *Altoboſco* and *Bel-*
dere, an ancient City of the Leſſer
ſia in *Ionia*, ſometime a B. under
e A. of *Edeſſa*.

Coloſſis, or *Coloſſe*, an ancient City
the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Phrygia*, upon
e Confines of *Caria* and the R.
cho, now called *Chonos* by the
eeks; once a B. and afterwards
n A. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Columbo, a City of *Aſia* in the Iſle of *Ceylan* in the *E. Indies*, built by the *Portugueſe* on the W. ſide of that Iſland, now ſub. to the *Dutch*.

Colzim, a Mountain of middle *Egypt*, in the Deſart of *Gebela*; a days Journey from the *Red Sea*, where there is a famous Monaſtery of St. *Anthony*, with a great number of Religious in it.

COMAGENA, the ancient Name of a Co. in *Syria*, whoſe chief City was *Samoſata*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Comana, an ancient City of the Km. of *Pontus* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, upon the R. *Iris*, once a B. un. the A. of *Neocæſarea*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Compoſtella Nueva, a City of N. *Amer.* in *New Sp.* and Pro. of *Xaliſco*, not far from the S. *Sea*, 100 m. from *Guadalaxara* to the W. It was for ſome time a B. and formerly called *Villa de Spiritu Santo*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Cona, Conos: ſee *Coleſſe*.

Conception, a little Town of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Paraguay*, at the Confluence of the R. *Orvaig* and *Rio de la Plata*; ſub. to the *Sp.*

Conception of *Salaya*, a little Town in N. *Amer.* in the Pr. of *Mechoacan* in the Km. of *Mexico*, built by the *Sp.* to ſecure the Road from *Mechoacan* to the Silver Mines of *Zacatecha*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* They have alſo given this Name to ſeveral Towns in *California*, *Hiſpaniola*, &c.

CONCORDIA, a Co. in the *Terra Auſtralis* beyond the *Indian* O. called *t'Landt van Eendracht* by the *Dutch*, who diſcover'd it as they were ſearching a Paſſage to the *Molucca's*.

Condapoli, a Town of *Aſia* in the Peninſula of the *E. Indies* on this ſide the *Ganges* in the Km. of *Golconda*, between the Town of

Golconda

Golconda and *Candavera*.

CONDORE, a Pro. of *Muſcovy* towards *Tartaria Deſerta*, in the N. E. part of that Km. having the *White Sea* to the N. *Obdora* and *Siberia* to the E. *Permia* to the S. and on the W. the Pro. of *Archangel*, ſub. to the Czar of *Muſcovy*.

CONGO, a Km of *Afr.* on the W. Shore, in the Low. *Æthiopia*, which by the *Portugueſe* is comprehended in the Low. *Guinea*, containing *Congo*, *Angola*, *Melamba*, *Canda*, *Lulla*, *Ananda*, and the Km. of *Loangh* in truſt: but *Congo* now is but ſmall, having on the W. the *Atlantick* O. on the S. the Km. of *Angola* and *Bengala*, on the N. the Km. of *Loangh*, and on the E. the Kms of *Cangala* and *Melamba*, water'd with the R. *Zaire*, *Coanza* and *Lelande*: The principal City is *S. Salvador*, ſub. to the K of *Congo*.

CONSTANTINE, *Cacantina*, a Km. of *Afr.* in *Barbary*, but now a Pro. of *Algier*, and comprehending what is properly called *Conſtantine*, extended along the Sea, and reaching far into the Land; *Bonne* al. by the Shore, and *Tabeſſe* far in the Land on *Biledulgerid* ſide; ſub. to the *Algerines*.

Conſtantine, the Cap. City of the Pro. of *Conſtantine* in the Km. of *Algiers* in *Afr.* the *Cirta* of the Ancients, ſub. to the *Algerines*.

Coos: ſee *Cos*.

Copa, a Town in *Aſia* upon the *Palus Mæotis*, ſituate on a R. of the ſame Name, un. *Cagia*, near *Tzercas*.

CORASAN, or *Choraſan*, *Bactria*, a Pro. of the Km. of *Perſia* in *Aſia*, near the *Caſpian* Sea, containing ſeveral great Cities, as *Meſched* or *Thus*, and *Herat*, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Corcu, an Iſland near *Cyprus*.

Cordilleras, a Chain of Mountains near 100 Lgs long, to the E. of Km. of *Chili* in *Amer.* read from *Peru* as far as the Streigh *Magellan*.

COREA, a Peninſula of Km. of *China* in *Aſia*, E. of Pro. of *Xantung* and *Leaotung* join'd N. by the Km. of *Niuc Tartary*, divided into 8 Pro.

COROPA, a Pro. of S. between the R. of the *Amaz* and the Lake or Sea of *Par* along the R. *Coropatube*, which into that of the *Amazons*, bet the R. of *Gempape* to the E. that of *Orixamine* to the W.

* *Corozaim*, or *Corazim*, a Tow *Aſia* in *Galilee*, one of the te *Decapolis*; it lies over againſt *pernaum* upon the Banks of Jo near the Sea of *Tiberias*.

Cory, one of the chief Town *Georgia* in *Aſia*.

Coro, a City of S. *Amer.* nea Sea, in the Pro. of *Venezuela*, to the K. of *Sp.*

COROMANDEL, a K *Aſia* on the E. ſide of the Pro *Malabar* in the *E. Indies*, di from the *Malabars* by the M tains of *Balagatta*, which run N. to S. to the Cape of *Comor* Lgs in length on the E. Shor *Thomas*, a Town in 32 deg. this Km. It's ſub. to a Pr. of it

CORSETRI, the Na a numerous People of *Aſia* Km. of *Perſia*, living in Tent deſcended from the *Turks*, which the Sophy always com his firſt Troops.

Corycus, or *Coryceum*, a Cit *Aſia* in *Cilicia*, now called in *Caramania*, 50 m. from and 25 from *Pompeiopolis* to t It ſtands over againſt *Cyprus*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

COSTARICA, a Pro *Amer.* in *New Sp.* one of the

Parts of the Audience, or the ...ernment of *Guatimala*, between ... Black and the Pacifick Seas, ... to the W. of *Veragua*; the ...f Town is *Carthage*; the others ... *Arangues* and *Nicoya* upon the ...ifick Sea, *Caſtro d' Auſtria*, in ... Lands, &c. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

COSTE DES DENTS, or ... *de l' Ivoire*, the Ivory Coaſt, is ... Part of the Coaſt of *Guinea* in ..., betwixt the Cape of *Palmes* ... the Cape of 3 Points, whither ... *Eng. Dutch, Fr.* &c. trade for ...phants Teeth.

COSTE D'OR, a Coaſt of ..., in *Guinea*, ſo called from the ...at Quantity of Gold Duſt found ...re. It's about 130 Lgs long, ...ching from the Cape of Three ...nts as far as the R. *Volta*, and ... Km. of *Benin*.

Cothon, the ancient Name of the ...rt of *Carthage* in *Afr.*

Cralis, a City of *Aſia*, and the ...p of *Imiretta*, (a Km. or Pro. of ...rgia) built upon the R. *Phaſis*, ...h a Fortreſs upon the Top of a ...h Hill near it.

Cufah; ſee *Cufa*.

COULO, *Coulum*, a Km. of ...r. in *Barbary*, with a City of the ... Name, 60 m. from the *Afr.* ..., between the Kms of *Algier* ... *Bugia*.

COULAN, a City and ſmall ...m of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, in the ...ſt Prom. of *Malabar*, on the ... Shore, 35 Lgs N. of the Cape ... *Comori*, and about 17 S. of *Co-*..., 20 Lgs long from N. to S. and ... or 10 broad from E. to W. ...nded by the Kms of *Cochin* and ...ancor*, ſub. to the *Dutch*.

Coulour, a Town of *Aſia* in the ...ther E. *Indies*, in the Km. of *Gol-*...da in *Malabar*, 7 days Journey ...m the City of *Golconda*; ſub. to ... *Mogul*.

CRANGANOR, a Km. of *Aſia* in the Peninſula of the *E. Indies*, on this ſide *Ganges*, on the Coaſt of *Malabar*, between *Cochin* to the S. and *Calicut* to the N. It has a City of the ſame Name upon the R. *Aicet*, 2 Lgs from the O. and 7 from *Cochin* to the N. It was a B. while in the Hands of the *Portugueſe*, but in 1667. the *Dutch* took it from them, and put it and the Km. into the Hands of the K. of *Calicut*.

CUBA, an Iſland of *Amer.* in the Bay of *Mexico*, to the S. of *Florida*, one of the greateſt in *Amer.* having on the E. *Hiſpaniola*, divided from it by a Bay of 14 *Sp.* Lgs broad, on the W. the Firm Land of *Amer.* on the S. *Jamaica* at the diſtance of 19 Lgs. 200 *Sp.* Lgs in length, and 14 broad; there are 6 Cities in this Iſland, *viz. St. Jago, Barcacoa, Bayamo*, the *Port of Princes*, the *Holy Ghoſt* and the *Havana*: It's ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Cuco, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Algiers* near the R. *Major*, ſub. to the *Algerines*.

Cucuſa, a Town of *Aſia* in the Leſſer *Armenia*, upon the Frontiers of *Cilicia* and *Cappadocia*, formerly a B. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Cufa, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Chaldea* or *Terach*, upon the W. ſide of the *Euphrates*, 60 m. S. from *Bagdet*, on the Borders of *Arabia Deſerta*, 45 m. from *Balſora* to the N. ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon 79. 10. Lat. 32. 00.

CUHIANG, a City and Ter. of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Junnan* in *China*, having Juriſdiction over 6 other old Cities, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Culha, a Town and Port of *Afr.* upon the *Mediterranean* in the Km. of *Tunis*, where the R. *Collo* or *Culha* falls into the Sea, betwixt *Hi-*

pone and *Bugia*; ſub. to the *Tuniſes*.

CULIACAN, a Pro. of *Amer.* in *New Sp.* within the Juriſdiction of the Governour of *Guadalaxara*, between *New Mexico* to the N. *New Biſcay* to the E. and the purple Sea to the S. and W. the principal Town is of the ſame Name, the others are St. *Miguel*, *Quinola*, &c. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

CURACAO, *Curaſſow*, an Iſland of St. *Amer.* among thoſe called *Sottovento*, over againſt the Pro. of *Venezuela*, between the Iſle of *Bonnaire* and *Oraba*; ſince 1632. ſub. to the *Dutch.*

CURDISTAN, *Chaldea*, a vaſt Pro. of *Aſia*, upon the Borders of the Km. of *Perſia*, containing *Chaldea*, part of *Aſſyria* towards *Media*, and a great part of *Armenia Major*: the R. *Euphrates* is on the W. of it, and *Tigris* to the E. *Turcomania* to the N. and *Alidulia* to the S. It's ſub. to the *Turks.*

Cuſa, an ancient City of *Nubia* in *Afr.*

Cuſco, or *Cuzco*, a great City of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, 120 m. E. from *Lima*, a B. un. the A. of *Lima*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

CUSSII, a Pro. in *Æthiopia.*

CUTZ, a large Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, 80 Lgs along the R. *Gureygare* as far as the R. *Eſalia*, E. of the Pro. of *Temeſen.*

CYCLADES, a Circle of little Iſlands in the *Archipelago*, between *Europe* and *Aſia*, and ſurrounding the Iſle of *Delos*, called *Taros*, *Andros*, *Zea*, *Micoli*, *Naxia*, *Quiniminio*, &c.

Cynopolis, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, on the E. part of the *Nile*, where *Anabis* was formerly worſhipped.

CYPRUS, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *Mediterranean* Sea, called by the *Turks* and *Arabs Kupros*, about 60 m. N. from the Shores of [illegible] and *Anatolia*, and extended [illegible] length from E. to W. 220 m. Circuit about 550. very fruit[illegible] there are conſiderable Places [illegible] as *Meroeige* at the W. end, *Cal[illegible]* the S. ſide, *Famaguſta* more to E. and about 850 Villages, ſince 1560 ſub. to the *Turks.*

Cyrene: ſee *Cairoan.*

Cyziqua, an ancient City of [illegible] and in the Primitive Ages a B. der the Pat. of *Conſtantinople.*

D A.

DAbir, or *Debir*, an ancient City of *Aſia* belonging to the *Anakims* in Pa[illegible] near *Hebron.*

Dabul, a Town of *Aſia* in [illegible] Km. of *Decan*, on the S. ſide the Gulph of *Cambaya*, at the Mouth of the R. *Helevaco* in the Confines of the Km. of *Guz[illegible]* between *Daman* to the N. and [illegible] to the S. ſub. to the K. of *D[illegible]* Lat. 20.

DACHA, *Paropaniſus*, a [illegible] of the greater *Aſia*, ſub. to the *Turks.*

Dada, an ancient City of *Ph[illegible]* in the Leſſer *Aſia.*

Dadaſtana, an ancient City of *Bithynia* in the Leſſer *Aſia* to the Confines of *Galatia.*

Dafar, the Seat of the ancient *Homerite* in *Arabia Felix* in [illegible] between the Km. of *Aſtracan* the N. and the Pro. of *Schirvan* *Perſia* to the S. inhabited by *Tartars*, and ſub. to a Pr. of [illegible] own.

Daman, or *Damaon*, a celebrated Port of *Aſia* on the W. of *[illegible]*

, in the Km. of *Guzarate*, up- the Coaſt of the Gulph of *Cam-* , 20 Lgs from *Suratte*, ſub. to *Portugueſe*. Lat. 20.

Damaſcus, formerly the Cap. of *Syria* in *Aſia*, in a Plain up- the R. *Chryſorrhoas*, 140 m. from *ruſalem* to the S. and as many *Antioch* to the N. formerly an m. the Pat. of *Antioch*: it's the ienteſt City that we know off the World, and is mentioned in e time of *Abraham*, but now b. to *Turkiſh* Barbariſm. Lon. 69. . Lat. 33. 00.

DAMBEA, a City and Km. *Afr.* in *Æthiopia*, near the ntains of the *Nile*, with a Lake the ſame Name 25 *Fr.* Lgs long, 15 broad; ſub. to the K. of the *byſſines*.

Damiata, a City of *Afr.* in the . of *Ægypt*, upon one of the e E. Mouths of the *Nile*, and by the *Arabs* called *Damiat*, the oppoſite Shore to *Peluſium*, A. un. the Pat. of *Alexandria*, ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 63. 20. . 31. 10.

DAMOUT, *Damot* or *Da-* , a City and Km. of *Afr.* in Higher *Æthiopia*, upon the ke of *Zembra*, formerly belong- to the Emp. of the *Abyſſines*, now to other Ks.

Dandala or *Dancala*, a City of *fr.* in the Up. *Æthiopia*, upon R. *Nile*, in the Tract of *Nubia*, which 'tis the Cap. and in the m. of *Gorhani* towards the N. n. 52. Lat. 10.

Dardanells, 2 ſtrong Caſtles built *Mahomet* II. on the brink of Streight of *Gallipoli*, betwixt *Archipelago* and the Sea of *Mar-* . the one in *Europe* anciently *Seſtos*, and the other in *Aſia* the place of *Abydos*, 200 m. S. *Conſtantinople*.

DARHA, a Co. City, and R. in *Afr.* in the Diviſion of *Biledulgerid*; the City ſtands in *Darha* properly ſo called, the other part being *Itata* and the Km. of *Teſtete*; the Co. lies between the Km. of *Morocco*, *Teſſet* and *Segelomeſſa*, ſub. to the K. of *Teſtete*, who is tributary to the E. of *Morocco*.

Dara, an Epiſcopal City of *Aſia* in *Meſopotamia*, 15 m. from *Niſibin*.

Darien, a Town of *S. Amer.* in the Gulph of *Urraba*, with a great R. in the Pro. of *Terra Firma*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* See *Caledonia*.

Debir: ſee *Dabir*.

DECAN, or *Decam*, a very great Km. of *Afr.* in the Prom. of *Malabar* in the *E. Indies*, bounded on the W. by the *Indian* or *Arabian* O. on the N. by the Km. of *Guzarate*, on the E. by that of *Golconda*, and on the S. by the Km. of *Biſnagar*; the Cap. is *Viſapur*, the greateſt part ſub. to the *Mogul*, the reſt divided into petty Kms, and *Goa* is ſub. to the *Portugueſe*.

Deizer, *Derdamana*, a City of *Perſia*, ſub. to that K.

DELLI, or *Dehli*, a great City and Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, on the R. *Gemna*, 100 m. from *Agria* to the N. towards *Lahor*; the Seat of *K. Porus*, now in a flouriſhing condition, and ſub. to the Mogul. Lat. 30.

DELTA, an Iſland formed by the *Nile* in *Egypt* in the form of a *Greek* Δ ſub. to the *Turks*.

Derbent, a City of *Perſia* in *Aſia*, upon the *Caſpian* Sea, between the foot of Mount *Caucaſus* and it, on the Borders of *Georgia*, near the R. *Korr*, by the *Turks* called *Demir* or *Temir-Capi*, i. e. *Iron Gate*; it's ſub. to the *K.* of *Perſia*. Lon. 80. 00. Lat. 49. 00.

Derote, a famous City of *Afr.* in the *Ægyptian Delta*, which is ſtill

extant, and of some consideration; sub. to the *Turks*.

Le DESIDERADA, a little fruitful Island of N. *Amer.* amongst the *Antilles*, 10 or 12 Lgs from *Guadaloupa*, and sub. to the *Fr.*

DIARBECK, *Mesopotamia*, a Co. in *Asia* between the *Euphrates* and *Tygris*, sub. to the *Turks*.

Diarbekir, a great City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Mesopotamia*, upon the Banks of the *Tigris*, whose outer Wall has 72 Towers, sub. to the *Turks*, the Residence of the Beglerbeg, who has 19 Sangiacks under him. Lat. 36.

DIEMENS, Part of *Terra Australis*, discover'd in 1642 by a *Dutchman* of that Name.

Diospolis, a Town of *Afr.* in *Egypt*, that had formerly 100 Gates, or stately Palaces. See *Thebes*.

Diospolis, an ancient City of *Asia* in the Holy Land, otherwise called *Lidda*, *Rama*, and St. *George*, famous for a Council here against *Pelagius* in 415; once a B. un. the Pat. of *Jerusalem*; sub. to the *Turks*.

DIU, *Diou*, or *Dive*, an Island and Town of *Asia* at the Mouth of the R. *Indus*, in the Km. of *Guzarate* in the *E. Indies*, 50 Lgs W. from *Suratte*, at the Entrance of the Bay of *Cambaia*, and since 1535 sub. to the *Portuguese*.

DIVANDUREU, the Name of 5 or 6 little Islands in the *Indian* Sea, about 30 Lgs from the Isle of *Malicut* towards the *Maldivians*, sub. to the K. of *Cananor*.

Domezopoli, once a famous City of *Isauria* in the Lesser *Asia*, and a B. un. the A. of *Seleucia*; now a poor Village sub. to the *Turks*.

DOMINICA, one of the *Caribbe* Islands in N. *Amer.* between *Martinico* and *Guadaloupa*, near 20 Lgs about, sub. to the *Eng.* Lon. 32. 00. Lat. 14. 35.

Domingo, (St.) a City of *Amer.* and the Cap. of the Island of *Hispaniola*, built first by *Columbus* on the E. Bank of the R. *Ozama*, but removed in 1502 by *Obando* to the opposite Shore; an A. sub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lon. 305. 00. Lat. 14. 00.

Dongo, a Town in *Japan*.

DRANGIANA, a Pro. in the Km. of *Persia* in *Asia* now called *Sigistan*, in the most E. part of the Co. sub. to the K. of *Persia*.

Druses: see *Druzes*.

DRUZES, or *Drusi*, a People of *Asia* in the Co. of *Palestine* living about Mount *Libanus*, differing from the *Turks*, *Christians*, and all other People, who marry their own Children.

DULCINDE, a Co. of *Asia* part of *Caramania Deserta*, upon the entrance of the *Persian* Gulf, 125 *Germ.* m. S. of *Ormus*, with a City of the same Name.

Durango, a City of N. *Amer.* in the Pro. of *New Biscay*, near the Confines of *New Sp.* towards *Zacatecas*, a B. un. the A. of *Mexico* sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Durgat, part of *Natolia*, or the Lesser *Asia*.

E B

EBlaba, *Alabanda*, an Inland City of *Caria* (now *Arabanelli*) in the Lesser *Asia*, on the S. of the *Madre*, a B. un. the A. of *Stauropee* or *Sancta Cruz*. Lon. 51. 28. Lat. 38. 40.

Ecbatana, a City of *Asia*, formerly the Cap. of *Media*, now a City of *Persia*, supposed to be *Casbin*,

bin, or else *Tauris*. See *Casbin*, and *Tauris*.

Edessa, a Town of *Asia*, the Metr. of *Mesopotamia* un. the Pat. of *Antioch*; 'tis now called *Orsa* in Turbeck.

EGYPT, called by the Inhabitants *Chibili*, by the *Arabians Barramasser*, by the *Turks Misir*, by the *Italians* and *Sp. l' Egitto*, by the *Germans Egypten*, a Km. of *Afr.* having the *Mediterranean* Sea on the N. *Arabia Deserta* and the R. Sea on the E. *Æthiopia* on the S. and *Cyrene* and the Desarts of *Libya* on the W. the R. *Nile* runs the whole Length of it. It's 150 m. long from *Peluſium* to the Cataract of the *Nile*, and from thence to *Sues* in the W. 100 broad. Lon. 60 to 67 S. Lat. from 22 to 31. It's ſub. to the *Turks*.

Elephantina, an *Afr.* Iſland of Egypt in the *Nile*, which divides it ſelf into two Arms, and here were the Frontiers of the *Roman* Emp.

Emmaus, a Village of *Asia* in the Tribe of *Judah* in *Paleſtine*, about 60 Furlongs from *Jeruſalem*, once a B. but now inhabited by the *Arabs*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Endromit, a City of *Asia Minor* in the Co. of *Phrygia*, and a Sea-port upon the *Archipelago* over againſt *Mitiline*, 17 *Germ.* m. N. of *Smyrna*, once a B. un. the A. of *Epheſus*; ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 55. 00. Lat. 40. 40.

Engaddi, or *Engedi*, an ancient City of *Judah* in *Paleſtine*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Engury, *Ancyra*, a City of *Galatia* in the Leſſer *Asia*, upon the R. *Parthenius* or *Sangari*; it was the Metr. of *Galatia*, tho' upon the Confines of *Paphlagonia*, famous for 2 Councils in 314 and 357. It's 50 m. E. from *Scutari*, 60 from *Smyrna* to the N. E. and now the Cap. of one of the *Turkiſh* Pro. in *Asia*, to whom it is ſub. Lon. 62. 10. Lat. 42. 30.

Epheſus, *Efeſo*, one of the moſt ancient and noble Cities of the Leſſer *Asia*, upon the R. *Cauſter* in the Pro. of *Ionia*, on the Shore of the *Archipelago*, N. of the Iſle of *Samos*, and 40 m. from *Smyrna* to the S. famous for the Temple of *Diana*, the planting of Chriſtianity there by St. *Paul*, and for the 3d General Council, and other ſmaller ones; once an A. but 'tis now called *Ajaſalouc*, pitiful, and inhabited by a few *Turks*, to whom it is ſub. Lon. 55. 45. Lat. 39. 00.

Epiſcopia, once a City of the Iſle of *Cyprus* in *Asia*, but now a great Village, yet a B. among the *Greeks*; it lies on the N. ſide of the Iſland, E. of *Paphos*, and not far from the S. W. Cape, in a Bay called heretofore *Caria*.

Ercoco: ſee *Adulaton*.

Ergel, *Heraclea*, a ruin'd City of *Caria* in the Leſſer *Asia*, between Mount *Cadmus* to the S. the R. *Lycus* to the E. and the *Meander* to the W. directly E. of *Epheſus*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Erithrea, a City of *Ionia* in the Leſſer *Asia*, once a B. un. the A. of *Epheſus*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Erivan, or *Irivan*, a noble City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Armenia*, on the Frontiers of *Perſia*, having the R. *Zenguey* to the N. W. and the *Queurk boulak* or *Forty Fountains* to the S. W. built about 100 Paces from the old *Erivan*, much conteſted for by the *Turks* and *Perſians*, to which laſt 'tis now ſub.

Erquico, *Arquico*, or *Eroco*, a conſiderable Town and Port of *Afr.* upon the *R. Sea*, in the Km. of *Barnagaſſo*, dependent upon the *Beglerbeyſhip* of *Suachen*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

ERRIF, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the

Km. of Fez. in *Barbary*, lying along the *Mediterranean* Sea, between the Pro. of *Habat* to the W. and *Garet* to the E.

Erzerum, a City of *Asia* in the Greater *Armenia*, upon the R. *Euphrates*, the moſt conſiderable of all *Turkomania*, ſuppoſed to be the *Theodoſopolis* of the Ancients, and otherwiſe called *Azius*, *Arziris*, *Sinera*, *Senebra*, &c. It's the Seat of a Beglerbeg, and ſub. to the *Turks*. Lat. 41.

ESCURE, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Morocco* in *Barbary*, between the R. *Haedla-Abid* to the E. the Mountain *Verte* to the N. and W. and the R. *Tenſift* with ſome parts of the *Utſal* to the S. The moſt conſiderable Towns are *Iſodagar d' Abmedine*, *d' Elemedin* and *Bizu*, ſub. to the K. of *Morocco*.

Eſſagnes, a ſmall City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tunis*, once a B. but now ruined.

Eskihiſſar, *Laodicea*, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia* upon the R. *Lycus*, near its Fall into the *Meander*, but now in a manner totally ruined, tho' once an A. however its Ruines ſhew it was large, ſituate upon 6 or 7 Hills, 20 m. diſtant from *Coloſſe* to the N. E. and 5 from *Hierapolis*.

ESSEDONS, or *Iſſedons*, an ancient People of *Scythia*, whoſe Cap. was *Iſſedon*, now *Caracoran*.

ESTOITELAND, a great Tract of Land in the N. of *Amer.* towards the Artick Circle and *Hudſon's* Bay, having *New Fr.* on the S. and *James's* Bay to the W. 'tis a great part of *Canada*, and the firſt of the *American* Shores that was diſcover'd by ſome *Frieſland* Fiſhers before *Columbus's* time.

Eucarpia, an ancient Town of *Phrygia* in *Aſia Minor*.

EUXINE SEA, *Pontus Euxinus*, *Arenos*, and now by the *Turks* *Cara Denguis*, i. e. the furious Sea by others the Black Sea, is encom- paſſed round by *Natolia*, *Mingrel* *Circaſſia*, the *Crim Tartary* and *Budolia*, with no other outlet than the *Thracian Boſphorus*, being in length from E. to W. about 188 Lg.; breadth at the W. end from the *Thracian Boſphorus* to the Nigre deg. at the E. half ſo much.

EXTREMADURA, a P. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Suſa*, the *Atlantick* O. and the Mt. *Atlas*, in the S. Borders of M. rocco, ſub. to the K. of *Morocco*.

EXTUCA, a Pro. of *Afr.* the Km. of *Morocco* in *Barbary*, tended along the Sea-coaſt tow the Mount *Atlas*, and the F tiers of *Biledulgerid*, ſub. to th of *Morocco*.

FA

FAmagoſta, *Fama Auguſta*, the *Fr. Famagouſte*, a ſtrong City in the Iſle of Cy in *Aſia*, on the E. Shore w looks towards *Syria*; a B. un A. of *Nicoſſia*, and ſince the 1571 ſub. to the *Turks*, who it from the *Venetians*, Lat. 34.

Famaſtro, a City of *Aſia* the *Euxine* Sea, on the E. ſide the R. *Dolap*, 50 m. E. from *tari*, and the ſame from *Amaſia* W. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Fanari-Kiask, a Royal Pleaſ houſe of the Grand Seignior, Lg. diſtant from *Conſtantinople* *Galata*, at the Entrance of Streights of *Conſtantinople*, near Port of *Calcedon* in *Natolia*.

FANTAI, a ſmall, Km *Afr.* in *Guinea*, where the

and *Dutch* have some Forts.

Fara, *Faran*, a City of *Asia* in *Arabia Petræa*, on the R. *Sea*, 20 m. from *Suez* S. and as many from *Elsor* N. over against *Dacata* in *Egypt*, sub. to the *Turks*.

Farabant, a City of *Asia*, and the Cap. of *Mozendram*, now *Hyrcania*, 5 m. from *Ashatoff* to the W. and one from the *Caspian* Sea. Lat. 38. 17.

Farina, a City of *Asia* in *Japan*, 18. *Sp.* Lgs from *Meaco* to the W. sub. heretofore to a Pr. of its own, but now un. the K. of *Japan*.

Farso, a Town of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Caramania*, over against the E. Cape of *Cyprus*, 7. *Germ.* m. from the *Mediterranean* in the Lesser *Asia*; sub. to the *Turks*.

Fartach, by some called *Hadrimut*, a City of *Asia*, and Cap. of a Pro. of the same Name in *Arabia Felix*, 40 m. from the *Indian* O. and 300 from Cape *Guardafui*; sub. to the *Turks*.

FARVETUM, Cape *Farceea*, the most S. Prom. of *Greenland*, towards *New Fr.* 100 *Fr.* Lgs from *Firbisher's* Bay.

FATIGAR, a Km. of *Afr.* formerly belonging to the K. of *Æthiopia*, between the great Lake *Arpen* to the E. the Mountains of *Folles* to the N. the Km. of *Glabi* to the W. and that of *Bara* to the S. between 60 and 70. 10 N. Lat.

FAYAL, an Island of *Afr.* in the *Atlantick* Sea, and one of the *Azores* or *Tercera's*, 18 m in length, the principal Town is of the same Name; sub. to the K. of *Portugal*.

Fello, *Phellos*, a City of *Lycia* in *Asia*, E. of the R. *Xanthus* or *Lycus*, and W. of the *Chelidonii Scopuli* on the Shores of *Asia* the less, sub. to the *Turks*.

Fernando's Island, is in *Amer.* in the *Pacifick* Sea, about 120 Lgs from the Main Land; sub. to the *Sp.* S. Lat. 34. 15.

FERRI, *Isle de Hierro*, an Island of *Afr.* in the *Atlantick* O. and the most W. of all the *Canaries*; in the most N. part some have assign'd the first Meridian of Lon.

FETU, or *Fœtu*, a small Km. of *Afr.* with a City of the same Name, upon the Gold Coast, towards Cape *Corso*, and St. *George de la mine*.

Fez, a great City of *Afr.* and Cap of the Km. of the same Name, in the W. of *Barbary*, divided into *Beleida*, *Old Fez*, and *New Fez*, the *Old* is the most W. the *New* upon the R. *Union*, about a m. from the other. The Ter. belonging to it extends from the R. *Bargrave* to the R. *Guave*, and on the N. from the R. *Suba* to the foot of Mount *Atlas* S. and is called the Pro. of *Fez*, by the *Romans Volubilis*: It's sub. to the K. of *Morocco*. Lon. 11. Lat. 33.

FEZ, a Km. of *Afr.* in *Barbary*, being bounded on the N. by the Streights of *Gibraltar* and the *Mediterranean*, on the W. by the *Atlantick* O. on the S. by the Km. of *Morocco*, from which 'tis divided by the R. *Azamor*, and on the E. by the Km. of *Algier*: It's a part of the ancient *Mauritania Tingitana*, containing 7 Pro. *viz.* *Temesna*, *Fez* and *Asgar* upon the O. *Habat* upon the Streights, *Errif* and *Garet* upon the *Mediterranean* Sea, and *Chaus*, all within the Land; sub. to the K. of *Morocco*.

FEZZEN, or *Fessen*, a spacious and desart Co. of *Afr.* in *Biledulgerid*, with a Town of the same Name, beyond the Chain of Mountains that form Mount *Atlas*, towards *Gadema*, on *Gademessa* or *Angola*.

FINI-

FINICHIA, one of the present Names of *Cilicia*, a Pro. of the Lesser *Asia* next *Syria*.

Fionda, a Village of *Asia Minor* on the Shores of the *Mediterranean* Sea, in the Confines of *Lycia* and *Pamphylia*, E. of the *Chelidonian* Rocks, and W. of Mount *Masicitus*, 220 *Eng.* m. from the most W. Cape of *Cyprus*, once a B. un. the A. of *Myra* or *Stramita*; sub. to the *Turks*.

FIRANDO, a City and Km. of *Japan*, in that part which is called *Ximo*, to which there belongs an Island of the same Name, on the W. Shore also; sub. to the E. of *Japan*.

Fischio, *Phusca*, a Maritime City of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, over against the Isle of *Rhodes*, about 84 m. from *Ephesus* to the S. tho' latterly placed more to the E. than the Isle of *Rhodes*; it's sub. to the *Turks*.

FLORES, or *Isla de Flores*, one of the *Azores* in the *Atlantick* O. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. See *Azores*.

FLORIDA, a very large and fruitful Co. in N. *Amer.* called by the Inhabitants *Jaquorsa*: It lies parallel with *Castile* in *Sp.* bounded on the N. E. with *Virginia*, on the E. with *Mar de Nort*, on the S. and some part of the W. with the Bay of *Mexico*, and on the rest of the W. with *New Galicia*, and some Countries not yet discover'd: It lies in breadth where narrowest 30 m. and in other places 100. It extends from the R. of *Palms* 25 deg. of Lat. to *Rio di Secco*, in Lon. 34. which makes it a large Co. some parts of it are sub. to the *Sp.* others to the *Eng.* &c.

FOCHIEN, or *Fokien*, a Pro. of *China* in *Asia*, bounded on the N. by *Chekiam*, on the W. by *Kiamsi*, on the S. by *Quamtung*, and on the E. by the *Chinian* O. said to contain 8 Cities, 48 walled Towns, and 509200 Families, between 23 and 27 deg. Lat. sub. to the E. of *China*.

Fogie, *Phocæa*, a Town of the Lesser *Asia* on the *Archipelago* over against the Isle of *Metelin* upon the R. *Lohat*; sub. to the *Turks*.

FORMIPT, a Pro. of *Asia* on the E. of the Km. of *Persia*, (by others called *Seud*) bounded on the E. by *India*, on the S. by the O. on the W. by *Macran*, and on the N. by the Desart of *Segista*.

FORMOSA, an Island of *Asia*, so named by the *Sp.* for its Fertility, but the Natives call it *Talienkieu*, and the *Portuguese Lequeio*: It's situate in the Oriental Sea, towards the Coasts of *Fokien* and *Quantung*, Pro. of *China*, and to the N. of the *Philippine* Islands, 24 Lgs from *China*, 150 from *Japan*, and about 130 in Circuit: the principal Town is the *Ouan* or *Tegovan*, where the *Dutch* have built a Fort: The *Chinese* Inhabitants here govern themselves in the Form of a Republick: The *Portuguese* have Forts here also.

FORTAVENTURA, an Island of *Afr.* in the *Atlantick* O. one of the *Canaries*, to the S. of the *Isle of Wolves*, and to the E. of *Canaria*, about 70 Lgs in Circuit, but irregular in Breadth; however it contains the Towns of *Fortaventura*, *Lanegala*, *Richeroga*, *Pozonegro*, &c. and is sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Fort Lowis, a Cittadel of S. *Amer.* in the Isle of *Cayenne*, at the Mouth of a R. of the same Name, sub. to the *Fr.*

Fort St. George, or *Madras*, a Fort of *Asia* in the E. *Indies*, on the Coast of *Coromandel* on the

ſide the *Ganges*, in poſſeſſion of the *Eng. E. India* Company, about 24 deg. N. Lat.

Fort St. David, a Fort of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, on the Coaſt of *Coromandel* on this ſide the *Ganges*, in the poſſeſſion of the *Eng. E. India* Company, Lat. 11.

Fremona, a Town of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Æthiopia*, believed to be the *Primis magna* or *Premnis* of the Ancients.

Fridericks, a ſmall but ſtrong City of *Amer.* in *Braſil*, upon the Coaſt of *Paraiba*, or *la Capitania de Paraiba*, built by the *Dutch*, now ſub. to the *Portugueſe*.

Fridericksburg, a Fort built by the *Danes* in *Guinea* in *Afr.* upon the Gold Coaſt near Fort *Naſſaw* and Cape *Corſo*, ſub. to the *Danes*.

Frontenac, a Cittadel of *Amer.* in *New Fr.* built in 1673 by the ſide of a Lake of the ſame Name, where the R. St. *Lawrence* runs into it, ſub. to the *Fr.*

FUNGIE, or *Fund*, a Km. of *Afr.* in the Region of old *Nubia*, otherwiſe called the Km. of *Bugia* and *Senna*, towards the *Nile*, and bounded to the E. by the R. *Suc*, now ſub. to the *Turks*.

Fuoa, a City of *Afr.* in *Egypt*, in the Iſle of *Delta*, 40 m. from *Grand Cairo* to the S. E. towards *Alexandria*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

G A

Gabala: ſee *Jebilee*.

Gabbatha, a place of Judicature in the City of *Jeruſalem* in *Aſia*; now unknown.

Gaddari, or *Gaddaris*, now *Gaddi*, an ancient City of *Aſia* in *Paleſtine*, in the Tribe of *Maneſſeh* beyond *Jordan*, ſeated upon a Mount near the R. *Gadara*, now in Ruines, 60 m. from *Sythopolis* to the E. and the ſame from *Tiberias*; it's ſub. to the *Turks*.

GADEMES, or *Gademeſſa*, a Co. of *Afr.* with a Deſart of the ſame Name in the Region of *Biledulgerid*, between the Deſart of *Fezen* to the E. and *Guerguela* to the W. where alſo ſtands the City of *Gademes* upon the R. *Capſus*.

Gaddi: ſee *Gadara*.

GÆTULIA, a large Region of *Afr.* according to the ancient Diviſion of it, now thrown into a Part of *Biledulgerid* and a Part of *Zaara*. See *Geſula*.

GAGO, a Km. of *Afr.* in *Nigritia*, with a City of the ſame Name, upon a R. falling into the *Niger* below *Tocrat*: The Km. lies between the *Niger* to the N. and *Guinea* to the S. ſub. to the K. of *Tombuti*.

GALATA, *Gallita*, *Galathe*, an Iſland upon the Coaſt of *Numidia* in *Afr.* al. oppoſite to the Bay of the ſame Name; over againſt *Sardinia*, W. of *Tunis*, E. of *Algiers*, and W. of Cape *Negro*, about 10 m. round.

GALATIA, *Gallo Gracia*, a Pro. of the Leſſer *Aſia*, bounded on the N. by *Paphlagonia*, on the E. by *Cappadocia*, on the S. by *Piſidia* and *Laconia*, and on the W. by *Phrygia Magna*, *Bithynia*, and *Aſia*, properly ſo taken. The *Turks* call it *Chiangari*. The principal Cities are *Ancyra* and *Peſſinus*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Gale, a Town and Port of *Aſia* in the Iſle of *Zeilan* in the *E. Indies*, ſub. now to the *Dutch*, who diſpoſſeſs'd the *Portugueſe* of it.

Galgala: ſee *Meroe*.

GALIBES, a Nation of *Indians*

dians in the Co. of *Guiana* in *Amer.* towards the N. Sea, bounded by the R. *Surinam* and *Maravini* to the W. and the R. and Isle of *Cayenne* to the E. tho' others place them in *New Andaluzia*, to the N. of the R. *Orenoque*.

Galicia Nova, a Pro. of *Mexico*, or *New Sp.* in N. *Amer.* lying along the Sea-side, and properly the Co. of *Guadalajara*, so called from the Name of the Cap. City; 'tis sub. to the *Sp.*

GALILÆA, a very celebrated part of *Asia* on the N. of *Judaa*, distinguished into the Up. and Low. and bounded on the N. by *Syria* and *Phœnicia*, from which M. *Libanus* separates it, on the E. with the R. *Jordan*, on the S. with *Samaria*, and on the W. by the *Mediterranean* Sea: The Co. is now called *Belad Elbescara*, *i. e.* the Western Co. The principal Cities of it were the Tower of *Stratton* or *Cæsarea*, *Capernaum*, *Tiberias*, *Cana*, *Nazareth*, &c. it's sub. to the *Turks*.

GALLAS, *Galanes*, or *Giaques*, a People of the Km. of *Monomotapa*, upon the E. Coasts of *Afr.* towards the *Indian* O. bounded by the *Nile* to the W. *Abyssinia* to the N. and the Km. of *Mono Emugi* to the E.

GAMALARA, *Æthusa*, an Island of *Afr.*

GAMBAY, a vast Region of *Afr.* in the Division of *Nigritia*, or rather the most N. Branch of the R. *Niger*, which falls into the *Atlantick* on the N. of Cape *Verde*, and gives Name to the Km. of *Gambay* on its S. Banks, not far from its first Division from the *Niger* to the E. of the Km. of *Jaleff*.

GANGARA, a City and Km. of *Afr.* in *Nigritia*, between the Lake *Borno*, the Kms. of *Borno*, *Cassena*, and the R. *Niger*, abou[nd]ing in Gold; besides *Gangara* Cap. it has *Marossa*, *Semigda*, &c. sub. to its own Pr.

GANGARIDES, a Pe[o]ple of *Asia* towards the Mouth of the *Ganges*, perhaps in the Km. called *Bengale*, sub. to the *Mogu*.

Gangra, *Gangria*, *Castomoni*, by the *Turks* *Kiengara*, a City *Asia Minor* in the inland Part *Paphlagonia*, famous for a Co[un]in 324, now sub. to the *Turks*.

Ganhay, a Town of War in in the Pro. of *Fochien* in the E of *China* to the S. E. and rem[ar]able for a Bridge 250 Paces l[on]to the E. of it; sub. to the E. *China*.

Ganking, a great City of *Asia* the Pro. of *Nanking* in the E of *China*, with a Ter. belonging it of the same Name, the Se[at] the Viceroy, and has a strong C[as]rison in its Fort *Haymaen*, co[m]manding the Co. of *Poyang* the R. *Kiank*; sub. to the E. *China*.

GAOGA, *Kauga* or *Gaga*, City and Km. of *Afr.* in *Nigr[itia]* between the Tract of *Nubia* the Km. of *Borno*, inhabited Christians, Mahometans and gans; sub. to its own Pr. Lon[g.] twixt 40 and 50. Lat. 20. 12.

GAOXA, an Island upon Coast of the Pro. of *Quantung* *China*, where you have the *Hoanguoya*, that is a Bird one of the Year, and a Fish the o[th]sub. to the E. of *China*.

GARAMANTES, ancie[nt] a People of the innermost *Libya* *Afr.* about the E. part of the part of *Zaara*, and the W. *Nubia*, they are called now *ramal*.

Garaza, a Town of S. *Am[er]*

Co. of *Brasil* and Pro. of *Par-*
mbuc, 5 *Germ.* Lgs from *Olinda*
the N. sub. to the *Portuguese*.

GARET, a Pro. of *Afr.* in
Km. of *Fez* in *Barbary*, on the
diterranean, in the Confines of
Km. of *Algiers*, from which
separated by the R. *Malvia*,
from the Pro. of *Errif* by the
Nocor, the *Mediterranean* bounds
to the N. and the Mountains of
Desarts to the S. *Mililla* (un.
Sp.) *Jaffarina*, *Tezota*, *Meggea*,
c. are the most considerable
ces in it; sub. to the K. of
rocco.

Gath, a City of *Asia* in the Co.
Palestine, in the Tribe of *Judah*,
on the Frontiers of *Dan*, and
e of the five Satrapies of the
ilistines; there are now no Re-
ains of it; the *Turks* are Masters
the Co.

GAURES, *Ghiaours*, or *Ghia-*
rs, a People dispersed about *In-*
ia and the Km. of *Persia*, espe-
ially in the Pro. of *Kherman* and
rach, differing in Religion from
ll the World, and following the
criptures of one *Ebrahim Zer A-*
ucht their Prophet.

Gazera, *Gaza*, a City of *Asia*
the Co. of *Palestine*, anciently
longing to the Tribe of *Judah*,
d the 5th Satrapy of the *Phili-*
nes, near the Shores of the *Me-*
iterranean, on the Confines of
amea towards *Egypt*. Some will
ve it to be very small at this day,
n. a Pr. of its own called the *Emir*
r Pacha of *Gaza*, (tho' he is sub.
to the *Turks*.) Others will have it
be large, and the Seat of a
ngiack, but the Haven decayed
d unsafe; it's sub. to the *Turks*.
Lon. 65. 26. Lat. 31. 45.

Gaznah, a City of *Asia*, the Cap.
of the Pro. of *Zablestan*, and placed
by some E. Geographers in 33. 35.
N. Lat. and 104. 20 Long.

Gedrosia: see *Formipt*.

Gehan-Abad: see *Dehli* or *Delli*.

Geivise, *Astacus*, a maritime City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Bithynia*, 15 *Germ.* m. S. W. of *Nicomedia* on the *Hellespont*, now ruined.

GENAMANI, an Island in the R. *Sea* on the Coast of *Æthiopia*, called *Gythites* by the Ancients. Lat. 25. 20.

GEORGIA, *Gurgistan*, a great Co. in *Asia*, between the *Caspian* Sea to the E. and the *Euxine* to the W. bounded on the N. by *Circassia*, *Comania*, and the Dom. of the Czar of *Muscovy*, and on the S. by *Schiroan*, a Pro. of the Km. of *Persia*, containing un. this Name a Part of *Armenia* the Greater and *Armenia* the Lesser; the E. parts of it are sub. to the K. of *Persia*, the N. to the Czar of *Muscovy*, and the W. to the *Turks*: The Parts of this Co. are *Mingrelia*, *Guriol*, and *Imereta* to the W. to the N. *Abaca*; *Carthuel*, (now a Pro. of *Persia*) and *Gagheti* (*Gagnesa*) to the E. formerly called *Iberia*, and *Samsche* (*Samesa*) to the S. towards *Armenia*; the principal Cities are *Cotatis* and *Teflis*.

GEORGIA, more properly so called, borders to the E. upon *Circassia* and *Muscovy*, to the W. upon *Armenia* the Less, to the S. upon *Armenia* the Greater, to the N. upon the *Euxine* Sea and that part of *Colchis* called *Imirica*: the R. *Kur* or *Cyrus* runs thro' the middle of it.

Gerbes: see *Zerbi*.

GERMIAN, *Phrygia Major*, a Pro. of the Lesser *Asia*.

Gern: see *Ormus*.

GEST, a Pro. of *Asia* in the E. of the Km. of *Persia*, next the *Mogul's* Empire, by others called *Circan*.

Gestie,

Geſtie, a City in *Parthia*, called anciently *Saphtha*.

GESULA, *Getulia*, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Morocco* in *Barbary*, bounded by the Pro. of *Darha* to the E. *Morocco* to the N. the Km. of *Sus* with Mount *Laalem* to the W. and *Teſſet* to the S. ſub. to the K. of *Morocco*.

GEZAIRA, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Algiers* in *Barbary*, and one of the 3 principal Parts of the Km. of *Algiers*, between the Pro. of *Bugia* to the E. and *Teneza* to the W. It's bounded on the N. by the *Mediterranean*, and on the S. by the Mountains; the Cap. is *Algier*, called *Gezaira* by the *Arabs*; ſub. to the *Algerines*.

Gezan, *Zaaram*, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, in the Pro. of *Hagias* upon the N. of the R. *Laakie*; it's alſo called *Algiar*. Lon. 69. 00. Lat. 26. 00.

GHENEOA, or *Gheneboa*, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tombut* in *Nigritia*, towards the mouth of the R. *Niger*; ſub. to the K. of *Tombut*.

Gianich, *Nichopolis*, a City of *Aſia* in the Leſſer *Armenia*, upon the R. *Ceraunia*, 35 *Germ.* m. from *Erzerum* to the S. W. and 45 from *Cogni* to the N. E. a B. un. the A. of *Sebaſtia*. Lon. 69. 00. Lat. 42. 25.

Giazza: ſee *Laijazzo*.

Gibel, *Gabalus*, a City of *Aſia* in *Syria* upon the *Mediterranean*, not far from *Anticaſſium*, 40 m. from *Anterdum*, and 11 from *Laodicea*: The Place called *Gibeletto* or *Gebail*, reckoned 9 m. S. of *Tripoli*, and 70 N. of *Sidon*, is the ſame; 'tis a B. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*.

Gibeon, once a Royal City of the *Amorites* in *Canaan* in *Aſia*, upon a Hill, in the Tribe of *Benjamin*, now nothing remains of it.

Gigel, *Gigeri*, *Gigari*, *Igui*, a City of *Afr.* and once a B. but now a Village, in the Pro. of *Bugie* in the Km. of *Algiers*, 27 m. from *Algier* to the E. upon the *Mediterranean*, taken by the F. in 1664, and afterwards deſerted; it's ſub. to the *Algerines*. Lon. 36. 30.

Gigeri: ſee *Gigel*.

GILAN, *Gela*, *Gilania*, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, upon the S. ſide of the *Caſpian* Sea; the chief City is *Gilan*, upon the R. *Abiſirni*, 25 *Germ.* m. from the *Caſpian* Sea. Lon. 50. 13. Lat. 49.

Gilead, was properly the Mountain in *Aſia*, where *Laban* made a Covenant with *Jacob*, but afterwards it gave its Name both to the City of *Gilead*, and to all the adjoining Co. now ſub. to the *Turks*.

GILGAL, a ſmall Pro. in *Aſia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine* on this ſide *Jordan* to the E. of *Jericho*, now un. the *Turks*.

GILOLO, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *Indian* Sea, and one of the *Moluccaes*, to the E. of which lies the Land of *Papous*, and the Iſle of *Celebes* to the W. the Cap. alſo called *Gilolo*, the other Towns are *Cuma*, *Marotolo*, &c. It lies un. the Equator. Lon. 165.

GINGI, *Gingis*, a City and Pro. of *India* in *Aſia*, in the Peninſula on this ſide the R. *Ganges*, upon the Coaſt of *Coromandel*; the Pro. is bounded by the Gulph of *Bengale* to the E. by the Km. of *Biſnagar* to the N. by the Mountains of *Malabar* to the W. and the Pro. of *Taniaor* to the S. 'tis called the State of *Nague di Gangi*, and has a particular Pr. who is trib. to the K. of *Viſapour*; the City is large, and the K. of *Biſnagar* was formerly Maſter of it; the other

Towns

Towns of the Pro. are *Coloran*, *Candabaran*, &c.

GINGIRO, a Km. of *Afr.* in the Low. *Æthiopia*, towards *Melinde*, *Zanguebar*, and the E. Ocean.

Ginopoli, *Gemanopolis*, *Jonopolis*, a City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Paphlagonia*, upon the *Euxine* Sea, 10 Germ. m. W. of *Cerambis*. and the most N. Cape of the Lesser *Asia*, a B. un. the A. of *Gangra*, sub. to the *Turks*.

Giorgiana: see *Georgia*.

Girgha: see *Hierach*.

Girigo, or *Girgio*, a City of *Afr.* in the Up. *Egypt*, near the *Nile*, the Cap. of a Pro. of that Name betwixt *Barbanda* and the *Sahid*.

Girgilo: see *Girigo*.

Girmgbombæ, a City of *Afr.* in the Upper *Ethiopia*, to which fifteen more Kms are sub. It lies upon the *Ginrigo* or *Giring*. and borders upon *Marocco*.

Giulap, *Chaboral*, *Chobar*, a R. and City of *Asia* in *Mesopotamia*; the R. falls into the *Euphrates* at Mount *Niabar*, which some call *Giulap*.

Gnido, *Cnidus*, *Gnidus*, a ruin'd old City of *Caria* in the Lesser *Asia*, 70 m. from *Halicarnassus* to the E. between *Rhodes* and *Cyprus*, upon the *Mediterranean*; sub. to the *Turks*.

Goa, *Barigasa*, a City of *Asia* in the Km. of *Decan* in the Peninsula on this side the *Indus*, in a small Island towards the Mouth of the R. *Mandova*. on the Shores of the Pro. of *Canean*, on the W. Shore of the Cape of *Malabar*; it formerly was sub. to the K. of *Decan*, but now un. the *Portuguese*, an A. and the Seat of the Viceroy. Lon. 104. 15. Lat. 15. 40.

GOEREE, a small Island belonging to the Km. of *Ale* in *Nigritia*, near the *Atlantick* O. 3 m. from Cape *Verd*, wherein was Fort *Nassaw* built by the *Dutch*, but now sub. to the *Fr.*

GOGA, *Dunga*, a small Island of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, in the Km. of *Guzarate* in the Gulph of *Cambaia*; sub. to the *Mogul*.

GOJAM, a Km. of *Afr.* in the higher *Æthiopia*, near the Sources of the *Nile* where it breaks out of the Lake of *Zembre* or *Zaire*, on the S. of that Lake, between it and the Mouth; the Cap. is *Zembre*, between Lon. 40 and 50. and S. Lat. 10 and 20.

GOLCONDA, a Km of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, in the Peninsula on this side the *Ganges*, having the Emp. of the *Mogul* on the N. the Km. of *Decan* on the W. the Km. of *Bisnagar* on the S. and the Bay of *Bengale* on the E. It's extended to the space of 260 *Fr.* Lgs upon the S. Bay, containing the Cities of *Golconda* the Cap. *Conteripatam*, *Caregare*, *Orixa*, *Masilupatam*, *Narsingapatam*, and *Maliapaura* or St. *Thomas*. Modern Travellers tell us, it's sub. to a Pr. of its own, but tributary to the *Mogul*.

Golconda, a Cap. City of a Km. of the same Name in the *E. Indies*, lying between the R. *Guenga* and the Mountain of *Balagua*, 60 Lgs from the Port of *Masilupatam* to the N. and 50 from the neareſt Coaſt of the O. to the W. it's otherwise called *Heider-Abad*, and corruptly *Hidraband*. S. Lat. 17. 10.

Goletta, *Gouletto*, or *Calasche*, a Fort of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tunis*, at the Entrance of the Bay of *Tunis*, taken by *Charles* V. in 1535. but now sub. to the *Turks*.

GOMERA, an Island in the *Afr.* Sea, one of the *Canaries*, be-

twixt *Tenariff* to the E. and the Iſland of *Iron* to the W. 22 Lgs in compaſs, and has a Town of the ſame Name, and a large Haven. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Gomorrha, once one of the 4 Cities within the Limits of *Judæa* in *Aſia*, conſumed by Fire from Heaven; of which there are no Remains, only the Lake *Aſphaltuis* or Dead Sea is in the room of it.

Gordium, an ancient City of *Phrygia* in *Aſia Minor*, upon the R. *Sangiarius*, famous for the *Gordian* Knot cut by *Alexander*, now obſcure.

GOREE, *Goerre*, and *Goure*, an Iſland in the *Atlantick* O. upon the Coaſt of *Nigritia* in *Afr.* 3 Lgs diſtant from Cape *Verde*, dependent formerly upon the Km. of *Ale* in *Barbary*, but now ſub. to the *Fr.*

Gory, a ſmall Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Gurgiſtan* (or *Georgia*) upon the R. *Kur*, in a Plain between two Mountains, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia.*

Gotemburg, a City in N. *Amer.* in *New Sweden*, now ſub. to the *Eng.*

GOTHAM, *Ægates*, *Egates*, a Knot of ſmall Iſlands in the *Mediterranean*, over againſt the W. Point of *Sicily*, upon the Coaſt of *Afr.*

GOUALIAR, or *Goualeor*, a City and Pro. of the ſame Name in *Aſia* on this ſide the R. *Ganges* in *India*, to the E. of *Agra*; the City is very conſiderable and the Arſenal where the *Mogul* keeps his Treaſure, to whom it is ſub.

Gouletta: ſee *Geletta*

Goura, *Goure*, a Caſtle of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Nigritia*, upon the Shore of the *Atlantick* Sea, 3 Lgs from Cape *Verd*, in a ſmall Iſland adjoining to the Shore, and ſub. to the *Dutch.*

Gourum, or *Gouro*, a City of *Asia* in *India*, within the Km. of *Bengale*, about 200 m. from *Bengal* the N. and as many from the mouth of *Ganges*. ſub. to the *Mogul.*

GOZE, an Iſland of *Afr.* called *Gandiſh* by the Natives, 20 m. W. of *Malta*, 4 m. N. from it, ſub. to the Knights of *Malta.*

Gracias a dios, a Town and Cape of N. *Amer.* in the Pro. of *Honduras* in *New Sp.* poſſeſſed by the Savages, who have the Form of a Republick, and are by the *Sp.* called *los Indos Bravos* for their Gallantry, having never yet been conquer'd.

Grafton-Iſland, an Iſle of *Amer.* near the Coaſt of *Chili*, cloſe by four Iſlands more, which had no names till lately: It's about 8 Lgs long, and a Lg. broad. 20. 20.

GRAMBUSIA, *Crambuſa*, a ſmall Iſland on the Coaſt of *Licia.*

GRANADA, (*New*) or *Nuevo Reynode Granada*, a Km. in *Amer.* in the large Co. of *Castild' Or*, of which 'tis ſometimes reckoned a Pro. lying betwixt the Pro. of *Popayan*, *Peru*, and *Santa Martha*, 130 Lgs in length, and about 30 where broadeſt; it lies near the Equinoctial; the chief Pro. are *Bogota* and *Tunia*, the City S. *Fe de Bogota*; the other Towns are *Trinidad*, *la Palma*, *Pamplona*, *Merida*, *Tunia*, *Merequitta*, *Victoria*, *St. John de las Lanes*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Granada, a Town of N. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Nicaragua* towards the Gulph of *Nicaragua* and the N. Sea, un. the Government of *Guatimala*; ſub. to the *Sp.*

GRANADA, an Iſland

Amer. among the *Caribbees* betwixt *Trinidad*, *Tabago*, and *Barbadoes*; ſub. to the K. of *Fr.*

GRATIOSA, one of the Iſles of the *Azores*: ſee *Azores*.

Grenada: ſee *Granada*.

Guadalajara, *Guadalaxara*, a City of *Amer.* in the Km. of *New Sp.* the Cap. of *New Gallicia* upon the R. *Baranja*, a B. un. the A. of *Mexico*, the Seat of the Courts of Juſtice, 40 Lgs from the S. Sea, and 80 from *Mexico* to the W. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

GUADALOUPA, *Guardalupa*, an Iſland in *Amer.* and one of the greateſt of the *Antilles*, 80 m. round, N. W. of *Barbadoes*, betwixt *Dominico* and *Marigalante*, and the 3d Iſland from the N. of the *Caribees*, ſub. to the K. of *Fr.* in 1703 al. all taken by the *Eng.* but ſince deſerted. Lon. 315. Lat. 19. 10.

Guadel, a City of *Aſia* in *Perſia*, within the Pro. of *Kerman*, upon the Gulph of *Ormus*, with a good Harbour.

Guajaquilum, *Guayaquil*, a Town of S. *Amer.* in the N. part of *Peru*, upon the Shore of the *Pacifick* Sea, over againſt the Iſle of *Puna*, 50 *Sp.* Lgs from *Quito* to the S.

GUAIRA, a Pro. of *Paraguay* in S. *Amer.* between the S. part of *Braſil* to the E. *Parana* to the S. and *Paraguay propria* to the W. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

GUALATA, a Km. of *Afr.* in *Nigritia*, having the Deſarts of *Zanhaga* to the N. to the E. the Km. of *Tombutum*, and on the S. that of *Genchoa*; the principal City is of the ſame Name, 'tis tributary to the K. of *Tombut.*

Gualida: ſee *Beniguazebal.*

GUAM, one of the *Ladrone* Iſlands between the *Pacifick* and *Indian* O. and the moſt E. part of the *Indies.*

Guamanga, *S. Juan de la vittoria*, a City of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, and the Cap. of a Pro. 60 Lgs from *Lima*, a B. un. the A. of *Lima*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

GUANAHANI, or St. *Salvador*, an Iſland of *Amer.* and one of the *Lucays*, to the E. of *Florida*, and was the firſt Land diſcover'd by *Columbus* in 1492.

Guancabelica, or *El Aſſiento de Oropeſa*, are famous Quickſilver Mines in *Peru* in *Amer.* near the City *Oropeſa*, 9 or 10 Lgs from *S. Juan de la vittoria*, belonging to the K. of *Sp.*

Guanuco, a Town of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, towards the Lake *Chincacoca*, and the Fountains of the R. *Xauxa*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

GUARDAFU, *Guardaſuni*, *Aromata*, a City and Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Æthiopia*, at the Entrance of the R. *Sea*, where the moſt E. part of the Km. of *Adel* is, over againſt *Arabia Felix*, and the Iſle of *Zocotora*; 'tis the moſt E. Cape of all the Continent of *Afr.*

Guardia, *Siga*, a Town in the Km. of *Algier*, ſub. to the *Algerines.*

GUARGALA, a Km. of *Afr.* in *Biledulgerid*, between *Gademeſſa* to the E. and *Tegortina* to the W. towards the Mount of *Zahara.*

GUATIMALA, a large Government and Pro. of *Amer.* in *New Sp.* that reaches from the Province of *Chiapa* as far as the Streights of *Panama*, including the Pro. of *Verapaz*, *Soconuſco*, *Guatimala* properly ſo called, *Honduras*, *Nicaragua*, *Coſta Rica*, and *Veragua*: The principal City is

St. Jago de Guatimala, 13 *Sp.* Lgs from the S. Sea, and 300 from *Mexico* to the S. E. a B. un. the A. of *Mexico*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

GUAXACA, a Pro. of N. *Amer.* in *New Sp.* between the N. and S. Seas, with the Pro. of *Tlaſcala* to the W. and *Chiapa* to the E. it's ſub. to the *K.* of *Sp.* *Antiquera* is the Cap. City.

Guayaquil, a Sea-Port of *Amer.* in the N. of *Peru*, upon the *Pacifick* O. with a large Haven over againſt the Iſle of *Puna*, ſub. to the *K.* of *Sp.*

GUBEL-HAMAN, a Sultany or Petty Km. of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, towards the *Arabian* Sea near *Partach*, with a City of the ſame Name.

GUBER, a Km. of *Afr.* in *Nigritia*, between *Guinea* to the S. and the Lake of *Guardia* to the E. with a City of the ſame Name its Cap. ſub. to its own King.

GUCHEU, a great City and Ter. of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Quangſi* in *China*, commanding 9 other Cities, ſub. to the E. of *China.*

Gueiheoi, one of the principal Cities of the Pro. of *Honan*, in the N. E. of the Emp. of *China.*

Gueldria, a Caſtle of *Aſia*, upon the Bay of *Bengal*, in the Hither *India*, upon the Coaſt of *Coromandel*, and Km. of *Narſinga*, built and fortified by the *Dutch.*

Gueſer, *Seleucia*: ſee *Bagdet.*

Guharan: ſee *Oran.*

GUIANA, *Guiania*, *Guaiana*, a large Co. of S. *Amer.* bounded on the E. and N. by the *Atlantick* O. or the N. Sea, on the W. by the *Terra Firma*, and on the S. by *Braſil*, and the Lake of *Parimao*, inhabited by *Eng. Dutch*, *Fr.* and two *Indian* Nations called *Calibes* and *Galibes.*

GUINEA, a very great Co. on the W. Shores of *Afr.* divided into the Up. and Low. it bounded with *Nigritia* on the N. the *Atlantick* O. on the S. Km. of *Congo* on the E. and Mountains of *Leon* on the W. be of a great extent from E. to W. divided into 3 Parts, *Guinea* properly ſo called, in the middle *Malegueta* to the W. and the K. of *Beni*, which is to the E. T. firſt is very large upon the Sh. of the O. between *Malegueta* the W. from which 'tis ſeparat by the Cape of *Palmes*, and Km. of *Beni* to the E. It's di. ded into the Gold Coaſt, that l. E. between the R. *Aſien* and *volta*, and *la Coſte de dunts* W. tween Cape *Palmes* and the *Aſien*: The *Eng. Swedes*, *Da.* and *Dutch* have many Forts the Gold Coaſt.

Guinea, (*New*) certain Lands the E. of the *E. Indies*, in the Sou. thern Hemiſphere, but it's not certainly known, whether th. be an Iſland or a Continent of *Terra Auſtralis*; They're ſeparat by a narrow ſtreight of the Sea fr. the Land of *Papons.*

Guiaquill, a Maritime Town *Amer.* in *Peru*, reckon'd one the chiefeſt Sea Ports in the S. Sea ſub. to the *Sp.*

Gurgiſtan: ſee *Georgia.*

GUZERATE, *Gedroſia*, *Guzarate*, a Km. of *Aſia* in the *Indies*, on the Cape of *Malabar*, the E. of the Km. of *Decan*; it commonly called the Km. of *Cambaya*, from its Cap. City *Cambaya*, the pleaſanteſt Co. in all *Indoſtan*; it's Sea-ports are *Surate* and *Cambaya*; it's ſub. to the *Mogul.*

H A

HABA, part of *Æthiopia* in *Afr.* which lies next *Egypt.* See *Æthiopia.*

Habas, a City of *Asia* in *Persia*, about 20 m. from *Sultania* to the large, but decay'd, and ſub. to the K. of *Persia.*

HABAT, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, and part of *Mauritania Tingitana*, along the *Atlantick* Sea to the Mouth of the Streights, 100 m. in length, and about 80 in breadth; its principal Towns are *Arzille*, *Ceuta* and *Tetuan*, as alſo *Tangier*, ſub. to the K. of *Marocco.*

Habran, a City of *Arabia Felix* in *Asia*, 3 ſtations diſtant from *Sanaa*, and 48 m. W. of *Saada.*

Hacachan, a Km. of *Asia* in the *Indies*, W. of *Multan*; its principal Towns are *Chutzan* and *Ache*, ſub. to the Mogul.

HACHA, or *la Hacha*, a Pro. Town, and R. of *Caſtiglia de Oro* or *Terra Firma* in S. *Amer.* ſurrounded on two ſides by the O. and on the third E. with a large Arm of the Sea called *Golpho de Venezuela*: The Town is 8 Lgs from *New Salamanca*, and 18 from *Cabo de Vela*; ſub. to the K. of *Spain.*

HADHRAMUT, a City and Pro. of *Asia* in the S. W. Parts of *Arabia Felix*, having *Seger* on the E. *Tehama* on the W. and the O. on the S. From *Dolfar* the moſt E. Town to *Aden* are 300 m. the breadth of this Pro. The Town is 60 Germ. m. from *Aden.*

Hadullan, *Aquila*, an ancient City of *Paleſtine* in *Asia*, deſtroyed by *Joſhua*, ſince rebuilt, but now of no conſideration.

Hagiah, a City of *Asia* in *Arabia Petrea*, in the Road between *Damaſcus* and *Medina*, 40 *Germ.* m. from the laſt, and 30 E. from *Madian* on the R. *Sea.* There are two Towns of the ſame Name in *Arabia Felix*, but of little Note.

HAGIAS, a Pro. of *Asia* in *Arabia Felix*, bounded on the W. by the R. *Sea*, on the N. by *Arabia Petrea*, on the E. by *Jamana*, and on the S. by *Tehama*; *Medina* and *Mecca* are both in it: ſub. to the *Turks.*

Haiachan: ſee *Hacachan.*

Hair, a Deſart of *Afr.* in *Libya*, 100 m. long, lying on the S. of *Nigritia*, and E. of the Deſart of *Igni.*

Halabas, a City of *Asia* on the Point of Land where the *Gemmia* or *Gemma* falls into the *Ganges*, and ſub. to the *Mogul.*

Halapia: ſee *Meſopotamia.*

Halep: ſee *Aleppo.*

Ham-Liſnan, a Town of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez* in the Pro. of *Chaus*, ſub. to the K. of *Morocco.*

Hamadan, a Town of *Asia*, and the moſt W. in the Pro. of *Fars* or *Perſia*, properly ſpeaking; 150 Fr. Lgs from *Iſpahan.* Lat. 35 or 36. 32. ſub. to the *Perſians.*

Haman, *Hama*, *Emiſa*, *Apamea*, a City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Syria*, vulgarly *Hems*, upon the R. *Orontes* or *Farfar*, between *Arethuſe* to the N. and *Laodicea* to the S. about 43 m. from *Damaſcus* to the N. 80 from *Antioch*, and 30 from *Aleppo*; an A. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*; ſub. to the *Turks.*

Hamma, an ancient Town of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tunis* in *Barbary*, 15 m. S. of *Capis*, now of no Note.

Hamath, a City of *Aſia* in the N. E. of the Tribe of *Zebulun*, a Frontier towards *Syria*; It underwent many viciſſitudes, and is now ſub. to the *Turks*, if there are any Remains of it.

Hamſa: ſee *Haman*.

Hanchung, a great City of *China* in the Pro. of *Xenſi*, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Hangcheu a Cap. City of *China* in the Pro of *Chekiang*, full of Canals, exceeding populous, famous for the Lake *Chinking* that is near it, and ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Hani: ſee *Ecbatana* and *Tauris*.

Haran, a City of *Meſopotamia*, whither *Terah*, *Abraham's* Father, removed, when he went towards *Canaan*. See *Chars*.

HASBAT, or *Hobat*, a Pro. of the Km. of *Fez* in *Afr.* ſituate upon the Streights of *Gibraltar*; its Towns are *Arzile*, *Tangier*, *Ceuta*, &c. ſub. to the K. of *Morocco*.

HASCORA, or *Eſcura*, a Pro. of the Km. of *Morocco* in *Afr.* having *Duccala* to the N. *Morocco* to the S. and *Tedelſa* to the E. the principal Town is *Elmandina*, ſub. to the K. of *Morocco*.

Haſtio Porto, *Heraclea*, a Town in the Leſſer *Aſia*, in *Caria*, between *Miletum* and the Mouth of the *Meander* or *Madre*, 30 m. from *Epheſus* to the S. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Havana, or *St. Chriſtoval de la Havana*, a famous Sea-port of *Amer.* in the Iſle of *Cuba*, in the Bay of *Mexico*, at the N. end of that Iſland, over againſt the Cape of *Florida*; here the *Spaniſh* Fleet unlade their *European* Merchandiſe, and rendevouz in their return for *Europe*; it's ſtrong; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lon. 292. 10. Lat. 20. 00.

Havra, a Sea-Port of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, on the *R.* Sea 20 Lgr. N. of *Algier*, ſub. as I take it, to the *Turks*.

HAYNAN, or *Hainan*, an Iſland of *Aſia* upon the Coaſt of the Pro. of *Quantung* in *China*, whoſe Cap. is *Kiuncheu*, which with 12 other Cities upon the Sea coaſt, are ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Hazor, a Town of *Aſia* in *Paleſtine*, once the Metropolis of the *Canaanites*, now a vaſt heap of Rubbiſh; under the *Turks*.

HEA, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Morocco* in *Barbary*, bounded on the *E.* by the R. *Ecifa*, S. by the great *Atlas*, and W. and W. by the O. The chief Towns are *Teneſta*, *Temleth*, *Teſſima*, &c. it's ſub. to the K. of *Morocco*.

Hebron, once a famous City of *Aſia* in the *Holy Land*, in the Tribe of *Judah*, now obſcure.

HELEN, (*St.*) an Iſland in the *Atlantick* O. 13 m. round and at a vaſt diſtance from any other Land, between *Afr.* to the E. and *Braſil* to the W. ſub. to the Q. of *Eng.*

Heliopolis, an ancient City of *Egypt*, near *Cairo* to the E. called by the *Arabians Ainſchemes*, i. e. the Eye of the Sun; there were two others of the Name, one in *Phœnicia*, and one in *Cilicia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, both of them B. the firſt un. the Pat. of *Conſtantinople*, and the other *Antioch*.

HELMECHTMENICH, *Gedroſia*, a Pro. of the Km of *China*.

Hemia, *Chinſus*, a City of *Paphlagonia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, called *Anid* and *Ammid* by the *Turks*, and *Simiſo* by the *Greeks*, on the Shores of the *Euxine*, 100 m. from *Singre* to the E. upon the Outlet of the R. *Caſalmach* which comes from *Amaſia*; it's an A. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Hemid, or *Cara Hemid*, *Amida*, a City of *Aſia* in *Meſopotamia*,

…, 120 m. S. E. from *Arziri*, …City of the Leſſer *Armenia*, 60 … *Aleppo* to the E. the Seat of …Turkiſh Governour, and an A. …b. to the *Turks*. Lon. 78. 15. …t. 39. 30. See *Caraemit*.

Hemz: ſee *Haman*.

Herac, *Petra*, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Deſerta*, in the Confines of *Paleſtine*, on the Brook *Zareth*, ſometime an A. un. the Pat. of *Jeruſalem*, but before of *Alexandria*; ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 66. 45. Lat. 30. 20.

Heracaian: ſee *Kherman*.

Heren, *Carrhe*, *Harran*, a City of *Aſia* in *Meſopotamia*, in the Pro. of *Diarbeck* near the R. *Chabor*, 40 m. from *Ediſſa*, 60 from the *Euphrates* to the E. once a B. un. the A. of *Ediſſa*; ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 73. 20. Lat. 36. 10.

HERI, *Aria*, a Pro. of *Perſia* in *Aſia*, more commonly called *Hera* or *Herat*, with a City of the ſame Name, 90 *Germ.* m. W. of *Candahar*, and 120 S. E. of the *Caſpian* O. the Pro. is part of that of *Choraſan*; ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*. The City called *Ser-heri* is in Lon. 100. 13. Lat. 36. 20.

HERIT, *Adramita*, a Pro. in *Arabia Felix*.

Herma, *Erma*, or *Germaſte*, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Galatia*, in the Confines of *Bithynia* and *Phrygia*, upon the R. *Sagarius* or *Sacrio*, 21 *Germ.* m. E. of *Scutari*; others place it 36 *Germ.* m. E. of *Burſia*, an A. ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 60. 10. Lat. 42. 25.

Heron, *Heropolis*, a City of *Afr.* in *Egypt*, near the bottom of the R. *Sea*, 90 m. S. E of *Damiata*, about 35 *Eng.* m. from *Suez*, to the W. and 60 from the next Shore of the *Mediterranean* to the S. Lon. 63. 30. Lat. 29. 50.

Hiamuen, a Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Fokien* in *China*, in a near adjacent Iſland to the S. of *Ganhay*, a Place of great Trade, ſub. to the *Chineſe*.

Hierapolis, an ancient A. and City of *Syria*, ſub to the Pat. of *Antioch*; alſo another in *Phrygia major*, an A. un. the ſame Pat. the Ruines of which laſt, the *Turks* (to whom both are ſub.) call *Bamboukale*.

Hiero, *Cæſarea*, an ancient City of *Doris* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, of which there are now no Remains.

HIERRO, one of the *Canary* Iſlands, 6 Lgs round, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Hinghoa, a great City of *Aſia*, in the Pro. of *Fokien* in *China*, the Cap. of a Ter. of that Name commanding one other old City, and divers Towns and Villages; ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Hiſpahan: ſee *Iſpahan*.

HISPANIOLA, *St. Domingo*, and *St. Dominique*, a great Iſland of N. *Amer.* called *Ayti* by the Inhabitants, firſt diſcover'd in 1492. ſeated in the Bay of *Mexico*, with *Cuba* and *Jamaica* to the W. *Porto Rico* and the *Caribbe* Iſlands to the E. the *Atlantick* O. to the N. and the Bay of *Mexico* to the S. 140 *Sp.* Lgs from E. to W. 60 in Breadth, and 400 in Circumference; the *Sp.* have caſt it into 5 Cantons, *viz.* *Bainara*, *Cabaho*, *Cajaba*, *Caſſim*, and *Guacayatima*, partly now ſub. to the *Sp.* and partly to the *Fr.* It extends from 299 to 307 d. Lon. and between 18 and 20 N. Lat.

Hoaiching, one of the principal Cities in the Pro. of *Honan* in the Emp. of *China*.

Hochelaga, the chief Town of *Canada* in N. *Amer.* when firſt diſcover'd by the *Europeans*.

Hoden

Hoden, a noted Place in the Deſarts of *Libya* in *Afr.* where Merchants refreſh themſelves; it's 6 days Journey from the *Atlantick* O. unwalled and poſſeſſed by vagabond *Arabs*.

Hoeithea, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Nanquin* in *China*, having Juriſdiction over 50 other Cities; it ſtands S. towards *Chequiam*; ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Hoeicheum, a City of *Aſia* in the Emp. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Kintung*, upon the O. having 9 leſſer Towns un. it; ſub. to the E. of *China*.

HOLLAND, (*New*) a Co. of *Terra Auſtralis*, diſcover'd by the *Dutch* in 1644. N. of *New Guinea* and the *Molucca* Iſlands, and commonly divided into the Co. of *Concord*, *Dieſmens*, *Pierre Nuits*, &c. a Co. little known.

HOLLAND, (*New*) or *New Netherlands*, a Co. of N. *Amer.* near the Sea of *Canada*, S. W. of *New Eng.* and E. of the *Iroquois*, between *Virginia* and *New Fr.* once ſub. to the *Dutch*, who had the Towns of *New Amſterdam* and *New Naſſau* there, but un. the *Eng.* ſince 1665.

HONAN, a Pro. of the Km. of *China* in *Aſia*, towards the N. E. part, bounded on the N. with *Xani* and *Pekin*, on the W. with *Xenſi*, on the S. with *Huquam*, and on the E. with *Xantum*; the Cap Town is *Caiſung*, the others are *Queite*, *Changte*, *Guerhei*, *Hoaichin*, *Nanyang* and *Junging*; ſub. to the E. of *China*. There is a City of the ſame Name with this Pro. in the N. W. parts of it, near the R. *Croceus*.

HONDURAS, a Pro. of N. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Mexico*, or *New Sp.* bounded on the N. and E. with *Mare del Zur*, and Bay of *Honduras*, on the S. with *Nicaragua*, and on the W. *Guatimala*, 200 m. long from E. to W. and 100 broad from N. to S. the principal Towns are *Valadolid*, *Comaiagua*, *Gracias a dios*, *Trugillo*, &c. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

HOORNEAS, *Hoornſche Eylandt*, an Iſland in the S. Sea, diſcovered by *le Maire* a *Dutchman*, in 1616, it lies 1200 *Germ.* m. from the Coaſt of *Peru* towards *Aſia*. Lon. 22. 8. S. Lat. 12.

HONORIAS, a Tract of *Aſia Minor*, part of *Pontus*, in which are *Heraclea*, *Claudiopolis*, &c. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Horne, or *Cape d' Hoorn*, a Cape of *Terra del Fuego* in S. *Amer.* towards the Streights of *Magellan*, called by ſome *Sp.* Cape St. *Salvador*.

Hudſon's-Bay, an Arm of the Sea N. of *Eſtoiteland* in *Amer.* diſcover'd by one *Hudſon* an *Eng.* in 1612.

Humain, or *Hunaim*, *Siga*, a City of *Mauritania* in *Afr.* now obſcure. See *Siga*.

HUNQUANG, a very large Pro. of *Aſia* in the middle of the Km. of *China*, bounded on the N. by *Honan*, by *Nankin* and *Kiamſi* on the E. by *Quamtum* on the S. by *Queycheu* and *Sucken* to the W. It contains 15 Cities, 118 great Towns, 531686 Families.

HURONS, a People of N. *Amer.* in the N. parts of *New Fr.* or *Canada*, towards a Lake of the ſame Name: The R. *des Hurons* ariſes in the W. of *New Fr.* and falls into the R. St. *Lawrence*, and the Lake *des Hurons* is very like a Sea, being 700 Lgs round, as the Natives pretend.

HYRACH, *Hyrcania*, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, here-

fore bounded on the N. by the Hyrcanian Sea, on the E. by Marmana, on the W. by *Media*, and Arthia to the S. now divided in- 2 Pro. *viz.* *Tabaristan* and *Mazanderan*.

JA

Jabesh-Gilead, was an ancient Town of *Judea* in *Asia*, in the Ter. of *Gilead*, of which there are hardly now any Remains, the Co. being sub. to the Turks.

JACATRA, a City and Km. in the Isle of *Java* in the *E. Indies*, the latter sub. to the K. of *Bantam*, the other the same with *Batavia* un. the *Dutch*. See *Batavia*.

Jacamcury, a City of *Asia* in the hither *E. Indies*, conjectured by some to be the *Sosicura* of the Ancients.

Jafanapatan, a City of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, in the Isle of *Ceylan*, on the N. E. Coast towards *Coromandel*, and the Cap. of a Km. of the same Name; sub. to the *Dutch*. Lon. 110. 00. Lat. 10. 07.

Joffa, *Joppa*, a maritime City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Palestine* in the Tribe of *Dan* upon the *Mediterranean*, 24 m. from *Jerusalem*, thought to be one of the ancientest in the World, built by *Japhet*, famous for many things, but now in a decay'd state, and sub. to the Turks.

Jago Cavallero, (St.) a small Town of *Amer.* in the Island of *Hispaniola*, 20 Lgs E. of St. *Domingo*, and sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

JAGES, a vagabond barbarian People of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Anfico* in the Low. *Æthiopia*, or rather *Congo*.

Jaguana, or *Santa Maria del Porto*, a small Town of *Amer.* on the W. side of *Hispaniola*, 50 Lgs from *Domingo*, taken once by the *Eng.* in 1591. sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Jala, a City of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, in the E. part of the Isle of *Ceylan*.

Jalac, a City of *Nubia* in *Afr.* built in an Island of the *Nile*, 10 days Journey N. from *Gualra*.

Jalines, *Macaria*, a Town of *Asia* in *Cyprus*, towards the N. end of that Island.

JALOFES, a People of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Senega* in *Nigritia*, between the two Arms of the R. *Niger*, *Senega* and *Gambea*; the Cap. is *Tubacatum*, where their E. called the *Grand Jalof* resides, and takes the Stile of the Sovereign of 13 or 14 Kms.

JAMAICA, a large Island in N. *Amer.* first discover'd by *Columbus*, situate within the Tropicks in *Mar del Nort*, 140 Lgs N. of the main Continent of *Amer.* 15 S. from *Cuba*, 20 W. from *Hispaniola*, and 140 from *Carthagena Nuova*, of an oval form, 170 m. long, 70 broad, and contains 4 or 5 Millions of Acres, divided in the middle with a Chain of Mountains the whole Length from E. to W. an admirable good Soil: Its Towns are *Port Royal*, St. *Jago* and *Sevilla*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* till 1655, when they were dispossest by the *Eng.* who now enjoy it, and have render'd it one of the most flourishing Plantations in the World. It lies between 17 and 18 deg. N. Lat.

JAMAISTERO, *Jamaisoit*, a very large Co. of *Asia* in the W. part

part of the Isle of *Nivon* or *Niphonia*, belonging to *Japan*, under which are ordinarily computed 12 Pro. or Kms.

Jamama, a City of *Asia* in *Arabia Felix* upon the R. *Astan*, which falls into the Mouth of the *Euphrates* and *Tigris*, about 30 *Germ.* m S. of *Balsora*; the Town is upon the Borders of *Arabia Deserta*, 250 m. W. of the *Persian* Gulph, and 70 *Germ.* m from *Balsora* to the S. W. Lon. 77. 30. Lat. 27. 00.

JAMBA, a Pro. of *Asia* in the Peninsula on this side the *Ganges*, between *Patna* to the E. *Naugracut* N. *Lahor* W. and *Bahar* S. the City of *Jamba* stands 80 m. from the *Ganges* towards *Lahor*; it's sub. to the *Mogul*.

Jamboli: see *Balaclawa*.

JAMBIS, or *Jamby*, a Sea-port Town and small Km. of *Asia* in the Isle of *Sumatra* in the E. part of it; the Town is about 5 or 6 m. from the Sea, towards *Palimban*, and famous for Trade.

James-Town, the principal Town of *Virginia* in N. *Amer.* upon the R. *Pauhatan*, near its fall into the N. Sea, built by the *Eng.* about 1607. to whom 'tis sub.

Jamnia, or *Jabnia*, a Sea port of *Asia*, 30 m. from *Jerusalem*, and about 6 S. of *Joppa*, now obscure.

JANCOMA, a Km. of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, in the Peninsula beyond the *Ganges*, bounded on the E. with the R. *Mecon*, and on the W. with the *Menan*, sub. to the K. of *Pegu*.

Janeiro, *Rio de Janeira*, *Ganabara*, a R. of *Amer.* on the Co. of *Brasil*, that gives Name to a Pro. or *Capitanate*, whose Towns are *New Sebastian*, *Angra de los Reges*, *Caza de Piedro*, &c. discover'd by a *Fr.* Protestant in 1515. but sub. to the *Portugueze* since 1558.

Jaochen, a great City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Kiangsi* in *China*, with a Ter. of the same Name, having Jurisdiction over 6 other great Towns, famous for good Porcellane, and sub. to the E. of *China*.

JAPAN, a vast Co. in the E. O. called *Niphon* by the Inhabitants, and *Gepuen* by the *Chinese*; on the W. 'tis bounded by the Sea of *China*, and the Island or Prom of *Corea*, supposed to be an Island 150 *Germ.* m. long and 70 broad; it's 60 Lgs from *Cantar* a Pro. of *China* to the E. and about 300 from *New Sp.* in *Amer.* first discover'd by the *Portugueze* in 1542. Others will have it to be a mass of many Islands, going all together under the Name of *Japan*, and that the three most considerable are *Niphonia*, *Xamo* and *Nicoco*; the Cap. City is *Meaco*, sub. to the E. of *Japan* who resides at *Jendo*. Lon. between 171 and 188. Lat. 35. 00.

JAPARA, a City and Km. in the *E. Indies* in the Isle of *Java* on the N. Coast, with a good Port.

Jasque, a Principality of *Asia* in the Km. of *Persia*, on the Coast of *Kherman*, along the Sea-coast between the Capes *Jasque* and *Guadel*, possessed by three petty Princes of whom the chief takes the Stile of Pr. of *Jasque*.

JAVA, a great Island of *Asia* in the *E. Indian* Sea, 200 Lgs long, and near 50 broad, with *Sumatra* on the W. some other small Islands on the E. the vast O. to the S. and the Isle of *Borneo* 45 *Germ.* m. distant to the N. 'tis divided into 4 Kms, the chief are *Bantam* and *Materan*; the principal Cities are *Balambuan*, *Bantam*, *Batavia* or *Jantra*, *Japara*, *Jortan*, *Materan*, *Panarucan*, *Passarvan*, *Sarabog* and *Teuban*; the *Dutch* have much sway here. It lies between 130 and 142 Lon.

Lon. and 53. 10. S. Lat. There is another Iſland near this called the Leſſer *Java*.

Jazzo: ſee *Lajazzo*.

Iberia: ſee *Georgia*.

IDUMEA, *Edom*, anciently the Co. of the *Edomites* in *Aſia*, once a Km. of the ancient *Canaan*, betwixt *Judea*, the Stony *Arabia* and the *Mediterranean*; its chief Cities *Dinhabah*, *Avith*, *Pai*, *Rehoboth*, &c. it's now ſub. to the *Turks*.

Jebilee, anciently *Gabala*, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia*, not far from *Laodicea*, once a B. now very mean, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

Jefferkin: ſee *Capernaum*.

Jehad, Alad: ſee *Dehli*.

Jelphee, or *Zulpha*, a Suburb to *Iſpahan*, the Cap. of *Perſia* in *Aſia*, inhabited by *Armenian* Chriſtians.

Jengo, Jedo, or *Tendo*, a City of *Japan* in the Iſle of *Niphonia*, upon the R. *Tonkaw* or *Tonkan*, ſub. to the E. of *Japan*, and his Reſidence.

Jengan, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Xenſi* in the Km. of *China*, near the Lake *Lieu*, and has 18 ſmaller Cities depending on it, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

JENUPAR, a City and Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, within the Peninſula on this ſide the *Ganges* up the R. *Cone*, 130 m. S. of *Dehli*, and as many N. of *Labor*, ſub. to the *Mogul*.

Jerapoli, an Epiſcopal City of *Aſia* minor in *Phrygia*, called corruptedly by the *Turks Seldeſcheber*.

Jericho, called now by the *Arabs Rocha*, once a famous City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, built by the *Jeruſites*, in a pleaſant Plain, 12 m. from *Jordan*, and as many from *Jeruſalem* to the N. E. once a B. now very mean, and Inhabited by the *Arabs*.

Jeruſalem, Hieroſolyma, a moſt famous City of *Aſia*, and the Cap. of *Paleſtine*, 40 m. from *Joppa* and the *Mediterranean*, 160 S. of *Damaſcus*, 300 N. E. of *Grand Cairo*, and 400 from *Alexandria*, ſeated on a rocky Mountain, every way to be aſcended, except a little on the N. with ſteep Deſcents, and deep Vallies along it; on the E. is Mount *Olivet*, ſeparated from the City by the Valley of *Jehoſaphat*, on the S. the Mount of *Scandall*, with the Valley of *Gehinnon*; on the W. 'twas formerly fenced with the Valley and Mount of *Gihon*; Mount *Sion* lay within the City, which was on the S ſide of it, and on the E. of this ſtood the Temple, between which and the City was the K's Palace; famous for ſo many things as cannot be inſerted here; once a Pat. now in a mean State un. the *Turks*, who call it *Elkods* or the Holy City. Lon. 69. 30. Lat. 31. 20. according to others, Lon. 69. 00. Lat. 32. 44.

Jeſelbas Margiana, part of the Pro. of *Choraſan* in the Km. of *Perſia* in *Aſia*.

JESSELMEER, or *Giſſemere*, a City and Km. of *Aſia*, N. of the Km. of *Guzarate* on this ſide the *Ganges*; the City is 120 m. E. of the R. *Indus*, and the ſame N. of *Guzarate*; ſub. to the *Mogul*.

JESSO, or *Yeſo*, a large Co. towards *China* and *Japan*, diſcover'd by the *Dutch* in 1643. joined by ſome to the N. Part of *Japan*, by others ſeparated from it by a Streight of 15 m. broad, the Cap. City is *Matzumay*. Late Voyagers have made a Diſcovery of a Streight between *Tartary* and this Co. which they call the Streights of *Jeſſo*, but we know little of it, and 'tis thought this Land reaches to N. *Amer*.

JESUAL, a Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, betwixt the Km. of *Patna* with the R. *Ganges* to the W. and that of *Vaeſſa* with the Mountains to the E. the Cap. is *Rajapour*, ſub. to the *Mogul*.

JETSEGEN and GESTEN, two conſiderable Pro. in the Emp. of *Japan* in the Iſle of *Niphonia*, ſubdivided into divers other Pro. the firſt has the Region *Quanta* to the E. and *Jetſon* to the W. the latter is bounded by *Jamaiſoit* to the W.

Jex and *Jexdi*, a City of *Perſia*, little known.

IHOR, or *Jihore*, a City and Km. of *Aſia*, at the moſt S. Point of the Prom. of *Malacca* in the *E. Indies*, over againſt the Iſle of *Sumatra*, ſub. to the K. of *Ihor*. the City is on a R. which falls into the O. near the Prom. of *Lincapara*. Lon. 129. 31. Lat. 1. 30.

ILLENOIS, an *Indian* Nation in *Canada* in N. *Amer.* bordering upon the Lake *Illinovecks*, between 47 and 48 Deg. N. Lat. and about 150 m. from the great River *Miſſipi*.

IMIRETTA, a Km. of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Gurgiſtan*, called by the *Turks Pacha Kowchoac*, or a little Principality, incloſed betwixt Mount *Caucaſus*, *Mengrelia*, the *Black Sea*, *Guriel*, and *Georgia* properly ſo called, 12 m. long, 60 broad, ſub. to a Pr. of its own, who yet is tributary to the *Turk*.

IMMIRENIENI, an ancient People towards the S. of the Km. of *Perſia*, of which we now know nothing.

Imperiale, a ſmall Town of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Chili*, near a R. of the ſame Name, 4 Lgs from the Sea, ſaid to be a B. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

INDIA, taken for a conſiderable part of *Aſia* commonly called he *E. Indies*, to diſtinguiſh it from the *W. Indies*, by the Natives called *Indoſtan*, is bounded on the N. with *Aſiatick Tartary*, the Mountains *Imaus* and *Emodus*, on the E. with the Km. of *China*, on the S. with the *Indian* O. and on the W. with the Km. of *Perſia*; the Co. being part Continent, and partly Iſlands the firſt divided into three Pa 1. The Emp. of the *Mogul* or *India*, in which there are 35 Kms 2. The Peninſula of *Malac* 3. *India extra Gangem*, in wh are four conſiderable Kms, Pegu the W. *Ava* to the N. *Siam* to S. and *Cochin-China* to the E. of which contains many leſſer Kms The chief Iſlands are *Borneo*, *Ma lan*, *Java*, *Sumatra*, *Celebes*, *Mi no*, *Luconia*, *Hainan*, *Pakan*, *Gi* the *Molucca's*, and *Philippine* Is This Co. is extended in length Deg. 106 to 159. Lon. from S. Lat. to 44. N.

Indies (Weſt): ſee *Amer.*

INDIA *extra Gangem*, of *Aſia*, bounded on the W. by farthеſt and moſt E. Branch of R. *Ganges*, on the N. with known Co. on the E. with the of *China* and the E. O. and on S. with the ſame O. It contains Kms, ſub. to their reſpective Ks

INDOSTAN, a Co. of in *India*, bounded on the N. by *Aſian Tartary* and the Km. of *bet*, on the W. by the Km. of *Per* on the E. by the R. *Coſmin* or and on the S. with the Bay of *gale* and the Prom. of *Malac* the Cap. of all is *Agra*; ſub. to Mogul.

Indrapore, an Eng. Factory on W. Coaſt of *Sumatra* in the *dies*.

INHAMIOR, a Km. of in the Low. *Æthiopia*, betw the *Caffres* and *Monomotapa*, the Lake *Zambre*.

INH

INHAMIOR, a Km. of *Afr.* in the Low. *Æthiopia* on the Frontiers of the Country of the *Caffres*, along the R. *Caaure*, dependant upon *Monomotapa*.

IONIA, a Pro. of the Leſſer *Aſia* between *Caria* and *Æolia*, called now by the *Turks Quiſcon*, famous anciently for many conſiderable Cities, now ſub. to *Turkiſh* Barbariſm.

Joppa: ſee *Jaffa*.

JORTAN, a City and Km of *Aſia* in the E. *Indies*, in the Iſle of *Java*, on the N. Coaſt thereof, the City has a good Haven between the Streight of *Palambuan* and *Paſſaruan*.

Jotapata, an ancient City of *Paleſtine*, ruined by the E *Veſpaſian*.

Ipepa, a City of *Lydia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, between Mount *Tmolus* and the R. *Cayſtro*, a B. un. the A. of *Epheſus*; ſub to the *Turks*.

Ipiricia: ſee *Africa*.

Irenopolis, *Neronias*, an ancient City of *Cilicia* in *Aſia*; once a B. un. the A of *Seleucia*, or elſe of *Anazarbus*.

IROQUOIS, a valiant Nation of *Indians* in *New Fr.* in N. *Amer.*

Is, an ancient Town of *Suſiana* in *Aſia*, 8 Days Journey from *Babylon*, upon a R. of the ſame Name that runs into the *Euphrates*.

Iſauria: ſee *Saura*.

Iſcariot, anciently a Village of the Tribe of *Ephraim*, or rather *Dan*, in *Paleſtine* in *Aſia*, not far from *Samaria* to the E.

ISLE DE FEU, the Iſland of Fire, one of the Iſlands of Cape *Verde*, upon the Coaſt of *Afr.* with a Port defended by a Fort to the N.W.

ISLE OF PINES, an Iſle of *Amer.* on the W. end of *Cuba*, 3 or 4 Lgs from it.

ISLES OF THIEVES, *Iſlas de los Ladrones*; a Maſs of little Iſlands in the *Archipelago* of St. *Lazarus*, betwixt the *Oriental* and *Pacifick* O. upon the utmoſt E. bound of our Hemiſphere, diſcover'd by *Magellan* in 1522. they reckon 15 principal ones, and are Inhabited by Salvages.

ISLE MAURICE, an Iſland in the *Æthiopick* O. to the E. of *Madagaſcar*, ſo named by the *Dutch*, but *Ilha de Cerno* or *Swan Iſland* by the *Portugueſe*; ſub. to the *Dutch*.

ISLES OF PEARLS, are a Shoal of Iſlands in the S. Sea, 12 Lgs from *Panama* in S. *Amer.* the 2 chief are *Del Fuo* and *Tararequi*, once famous for Pearl-fiſhing, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

ISLE OF SACRIFICES, an Iſland of *Amer.* upon the Coaſt of the Pro. of *Haſcala* in *Mexico*, near St. *Jean d' Ulva*, ſub. to the K of *Sp.*

Iſlenos, a City formerly of *Cilicia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*.

Iſmit: ſee *Nicomedia*.

Iſpahan, *Iſpaham*, the Cap. City of *Perſia* in *Aſia*, in the Pro. of *Irak* the ancient *Parthia*, 8 *Germ.* m. round, and where the Sophy reſides; ſituate upon the R. *Zenderoud* or *Zenderu*, 70 *Germ.* m. S. from *Casbin*, 80 N from *Ormus*, and a little more E. of *Bagdet*: It's a noble City, and eſpecially the *Meidan* or Great Market-Place, which is the fineſt in the World; ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*. Lon. 86. 40. Lat. 32. 26.

Iſſedon, a City of *Aſia* in *Scythia*, ſcituate beyond *Imaus*, a Part of *Taurus*, and ſuppoſed by ſome to be the ſame as *Ciracoram* in Great *Tartary*; Ancient Authors mention another *Iſſedon* in *Scythia*, ſuppoſed to be the ſame with *Suchur* or *Syn-*

chun in the Province of *Tangut*.

Istacan, a most ancient City of *Asia* in the Km. of *Persia*, a m. from the *Araxis*, out of whose ruines sprung the City of *Xiras*.

Isthmus of *Panama*, or *Darien*, joins N. and S. *Amer.* together, situate between the N. and S. Sea, and is called *Terra firma*, being about 30 Lgs over.

Isthmus of *Suez*, joins *Egypt* to *Palestine*, and *Arabia Petræa*, between the *Mediterranean* on the N. and the *Red Sea* on the S. It's 70 *Arabian* m. over.

ITUREA, *Peræa*, *Bacar*, a small Co. of *Asia* in *Palestine* beyond *Jordan*, between *Syria* and *Arabia*, now sub. to the *Turks*.

JUCATAN, or *Yucatan*, a Peninsula of N. *Amer.* in *New Sp.* within the Government of *Mexico*, running into the N. Sea, between the two Gulphs of *Mexico* and *Honduras*, about 250 Lgs round, its Cities are *Merida*, *Salamanca*, *Valladolid*, &c. sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

JUDEA, a Co. of *Asia* in *Syria*, called otherwise *Palestine*, the Land of *Canaan*, the Land of *Promise*, and the *Holy Land*, divided in our Saviour's time into *Galilee*, *Samaria*, *Judea*, *Trachonitis*, *Iturea* or *Peræa*, and *Idumea*; bounded, according to *Josephus*, on the N. with the Village *Anuach* or *Borceos*, and on the S. extended to the Village *Jordan* in *Arabia*, and divided into 11 Parts, *viz.* *Jerusalem*, *Gophna*, *Acrabatane*, *Tamna*, *Lidda*, *Emaus*, *Perla*, *Idumea*, *Engadi*, *Herodion* and *Jericho*; once the most famous Co. in the World, but now sub. to *Turkish* Barbarism. See *Palestine*.

Judia, the Cap. of the Km. of *Siam* in the *E. Indies*, 30 Lgs from the *Indian* O. upon the R. *Menan*, a Place of Trade, and sub. to the K. of *Siam*. Lon. 129. 00. Lat. 15. 00.

JUNNAN, a Pro. and City of *China* in *Asia*, on the W. of that Co. towards the Km. of *Tonquin*, the Pro. besides the Cap. contains the Cities of *Lingan*, *Tali*, *Chinkiang*, &c. sub. to the E. of *China*.

IXE, a Km. on the S. of *Japan*, of which we know little but the Name.

IYO, a Pro. of *Asia* in the W. of *Japan* in *Xicoca*, towards the Isle of *Ximoam*, with a Town of the same Name, sub. to the E. of *Japan*.

K A

KACHEMIRE, a Km. of *Asia* in *India*, along Mount *Caucasus*, towards the Km. of *Lahor*, and the Borders of *Indostan*, with a Cap. of the same Name on the Banks of a great Lake about 4 or 5 Lgs round; sub. to the Mogul.

KAIMACHITES, a Pro. or Tribe among the *Asian Tartars*, by the great R. *Ghamma*, between *Mongul* to the N. and the Kms of *Tibet* and *Tangut*.

KALMOUCHS, a People or Tribe of Great *Tartary* in *Asia*, towards the *Caspian* Sea.

KANDUANA, a Km. of *Asia* in the *E. Indies* on the N. W. of the Lake *Chiamay*, sub. to the Mogul, between 33 and 36 N. Lat.

Karkessa, a Town in *Arabia Deserta*.

Kaschan, a City, and the most eminent Mart in all *Persia* in *Asia*, sub. to the K. of *Persia*. Lat. 35.

Keci Daona, the Cap. City of the Km. of *Tonquin* in the *E. Indies*.

Kelaggebar: see *Petra*.

Keldan: see *Chaldea*.

Kemais,

Kemach, *Camachus*, a City of *Cilicia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, in the Borders of the Leſſer *Armenia*, once a B. un. the Pat. of *Conſtantinople*, but now a mean Village, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Kherman: ſee *Caramania*.

Kiengare: ſee *Gangra*.

Kienning, a great City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Fokien* in *China*, the Cap. of a Ter. of the ſame Name, commanding 6 other Cities; ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Kom, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, in the Pro. of *Hierach*, in the middle between *Iſpahan* and *Cabin*.

Kurzitadan: ſee *Jeruſalem*.

L A

LABRADOR, a large Co. of N. *Amer.* near the Mouth of the R. S. *Lawrence*, in *Canada*, inhabited by the *Eskimaux*, a very barbarous People.

Laurea, once a City of *Ionia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*.

Lachiſh, an ancient City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, in the Tribe of *Judah*, now obſcure.

Laghi, a City of *Arabia Felix* on the S. ſide, 9 *Germ.* m. E. of *Aden*, and 25 S. E. of Cape *Babelmandel*, ſub. to a Pr. of its own. Lon. 81. 05. Lat. 15. 00.

Lahor, *Bucephala*, *Pengeab*, a City of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies* upon the R. *Ravi*, 180 m. E. of *Multan*, 360 N. of *Agra*, ſub. to the Mogul. Lat. 31. 50.

LAHOR, or *Pengeab*, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, bounded on the N. by *Caſimer*, on the E. by the Km. of *Negercoot*, on the S. by *Jenba* or *Genupara*, and on the W. by *Multan*, very fruitful, and ſub. to the Mogul.

Lajazzo, *Jazzo*, *Iſſus*, a City in the moſt E. part of *Cilicia* in the Leſſer *Aſia* next *Syria*, near Mount *Amanus*, with a convenient Harbour on the *Mediterranean*, 6 *Germ.* m. N. of *Antioch*, and 70 S. E. of *Cogni*, a B. un. the A. of *Tarſus*, ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 69. 45. Lat. 37. 00.

Laliſa, *Lalichea*, *Laodicea*, a City of *Syria* in *Aſia* on the *Mediterranean*, between *Antioch* to the N. and *Tripoli* to the S. an A. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*; now very mean, and called by the Inhabitants *Lychi*, and the *Arabs Ladikia*; ſub. to the *Turks*. Lat. 35.

Lambeſa, *Lambeſca*, and *Lampæſa*, *ad fluvium Ampaſgum*, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Conſtance* in *Barbary*, near the Mountains of *Calamati* on the Confines of *Biledulgerid*, 24 m. S. of *Cirta*, once a B. famous for a Council in 240.

Lamia: ſee *Scala Marmorea*.

LAMLEN, a vaſt Tract of Land in *Afr.* on the S. of the R. *Niger*, whoſe Inhabitants are much moleſted by thoſe of *Beriſa*, who ſell them for Slaves to *Europe* and *Amer*.

LAMO, *Lamus*, a Km. in *Afr.* in the Low. *Æthiopia*, over againſt the Iſle of *Madagaſcar*, N. of *Melinda* 33 Lgs, one degree S. from the Line.

Lamo, an inland City of *Cilicia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, near *Turbo*, a B. un. the A. of *Seleucia*.

LAMPEDOSA, *Lapadoſa*, *Lampadouſa*, an Iſland in the *Mediterranean Sea*, between the Km. of *Tunis* to the S. and the Iſle of *Sicily* to the N. 70 m. from the neareſt Coaſt of *Afr.* and 100 from *Malta*, 15 m. round, but barren; ſub. to *Tunis*.

Lampſaco, *Lampſacus*, a City of

the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Myſia*, at the entrance of the *Propontis* over againſt *Gallipoli*, 5 *Germ.* m. N. of the *New Dardanelles*, and a little more from *Marmora* to the S. an A. famous for a Demi-*Arian* Council in 364. it's called by the *Turks* *Lepſick* and *Laſipio*, to whom it is ſub.

Lampura, *Selampura*, a City of *India* beyond the *Ganges*, l u. now unknown.

Landramiti, *Adramyttium*, a City of *Phrygia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, called now by the *Europeans* *Andromiti*, by the *Turks* *Endrumit*, which ſee.

LANDT VAN EENDRACHT, Part of the S. Continent, diſcover'd accidentally by the *Dutch* in a Voyage to the *Molucca* Iſlands in 1618.

LANDT VAN PETER NUITS, another part of the ſame Continent diſcover'd by the *Dutch* in 1625. being a vaſt Co. from N. to S. and part of *New Holland*.

LANGO, *Cos*, *Coos*, *Shrico* *Stanco*, an Iſland of the *Archipelago*, about 20 m. from the ſhores of *Aſia*, 70 m. round, the Town is alſo called *Lango*, a B. un. the A. of *Rhodes*, now ſub. to the *Turks*.

Landiſchia: ſee *Laliſa*.

LAO, *Laos*, a Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, having to the E. the Km. of *Tonquin*, on the S. the Km. of *Cambaya*, on the W. thoſe of *Siam* and *Pegu*, and on the N. that of *Arca* and the Pro. of *U* and *Lu*, a People called *Guai*, bordering upon *China*, ſub. to its own K.

Laodicea, a City formerly of *Phrygia Pacatiana*, a Province of the Leſſer *Aſia*, upon the *Lycus*, now called by the *Turks* (to whom 'tis ſub.) *Eskihiſſar*, i. e. *Old Caſtle*: It was once an A. with 16 B. un. it, but now wholly in Ruines.

Laodicea: ſee *Laliſa*.

LAR, a City and ſmall Km of *Perſia*, in that Part called *Farſi*, near *Ormus* and the *Perſian* Gulph, in the Confines of *Caramania*, upon the R. *Tiſindon*; ſub. now to the K. of *Perſia*.

Lavella; a pretty large Town of *Amer.* on a R. on the N. ſide of the Bay of *Panama*, about 6 or 7 Lgs from the *American* S. Sea; ſub. to the *Sp.*

Laxia: ſee *Mingrelia*.

LAZACH, a City and Km. of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, ſub to the *Turks*.

Laraſche: ſee *Lixa*.

LELEGES, an ancient People of *Caria* in the Leſſer *Aſia*.

Lempta, a Town and Deſart of *Afr.* in *Libya*, now called *Zaara*, which ſee.

Lemary, a narrow Streight between the *Atlantick* O. and *Mar del Zur*, to the S. of the Streights of *Magellan* and *Terra de Fuego*, diſcover'd in 1615, by *Lemary* of *Antwerp*. Lat. 54. 40.

LEMBRO, or *Imbros*, an Iſland of the *Archipelago* near the entrance of the *Propontis*, 3 Germ. m. from the *Dardanelles* to the S. W. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Leon, called *Nagarando* by the Natives, a City of *Amer.* in the Km. of *New Sp.* the Cap. of the Pro. of *Nicaragua*, by a Lake of the ſame Name, about 12 Lgs from the Shore of the *Pacific* Sea, and 18 from *New Granada* to the E. a B. un. the A. of *Mexico*, and ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

LESBOS, an Iſland of the *Aegean* Sea, near the *Helleſpont* and the Continent of *Aſia*, that had once 9 conſiderable Towns in it: It's ſub. to the *Turks*.

Lemi-

Lewis-Land, Loviſiana: ſee *Canada.*

Liampo, the moſt E. Cape of all the Continent of *China* in the *E. Indies*, taking its Name from a Town in the Pro. of *Chechiara.*

Libanus, Libano, a famous Mountain of *Aſia* in *Syria*, beginning between the Confines of *Arabia* and *Damaſcus*, and ends at the *Mediterranean* near *Tripoli*, running from E. to W. 125 m. it has divers Towns, among which is the Seat of the Pat. of the *Maronites*; it has the Co. of *Paleſtine* to the S. *Meſopotamia* E. and *Armenia* to the N.

LIBYA, a conſiderable part of *Afr.* of old divided into the *Exterior* and *Interior Libya*, the former lying about *Ægypt* towards the S. along the left Bank of the *Nile*, as far as *Æthiopia*, tho' others place this *Libya* between *Ægypt* and *Marmarica*, along the *Mediterranean*; the other extended it ſelf from Mount *Atlas* to the R. *Niger*, containing the Deſarts of *Zaara*, and this latter is properly *Libya*, which together with *Libya* and *Marmarica* or *Barca*, and *Cyrenaica*, make up this ſecond Diviſion.

Licoſia: ſee *Nicoſia*

Ligor, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Siam* in the *E. Indies*, in the Promontory of *Malacca*, near the Bay of *Siam*, in the middle between the City of *India* and *Malacca* to the S. 350 m. from either, with a good Harbour.

Lima, or *Cividad de los Reyes*, a City of *Amer.* and the Cap. of the Km. of *Peru*, upon a R. of the ſame name, a m. from the *Pacifick* O. from its own Harbour called *Callao di Lima*, 120 m. from *Cuſco* the Reſidence of the Viceroy of *Peru*, an A. and Univerſity, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lon. 296. 40. Lat. 33. 30.

Lindo, a Sea port Town in the Iſle of *Rhodes*, upon the Coaſt of the Leſſer *Aſia*, ſub. to the *Turks.*

Lingchian, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Quamſi*, upon the R. *Can*, at the foot of the Mountains, and eſteem'd the 8th City of the Pro. ſub. to the E. of *China.*

Liſtra, Lyſtra, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Lycaonia*, 40 m. W. of *Cogni*, once a B. un. the A. of *Iconium*, but now in a manner totally ruined.

Lixa, a City of *Libya* in *Afr.* upon the R. *Lixus*, where it runs into the O. in the Pro. of *Aſgar*; the modern Name is *Laraſche*, 65 Lgs from the Streights of *Gibraltar* to the S. taken from the *Sp.* by the *Moors* in 1688, and now ſub. to the K. of *Marocco.*

LOANDA, a ſmall Iſland of *Afr.* on the Coaſt of the Km. of *Congo*, 180 m. from the Mouth of the R. *Zaire* to the S. ſub. to the *Portugueſe.* Lon. 34. 40. Lat. 9. 10.

LOANGA, a City and Km. of *Afr.* in the W. part of the Low. *Æthiopia*, between the Km. of *Congo* to the S. and *Bidſara* to the N. the Cap. of the ſame Name ſtands about a Lg. and an half from the Sea-coaſt, where the K. reſides.

LOPSKI, *Lopia*, a Part of *Tartary* on the E. of *Muſcovy*, beyond the R. *Oby* in *Aſia*, between *Siberia* and *Baida*, ſub. to the Czar of *Muſcovy.*

LOTOPHAGI, the ancient People of the Iſland now called *L'Iſle des Gerbes*, upon the Coaſt of *Afr.* now ſub. to the *Turkolines.*

Louviſiana: ſee *Canada.*

LUCAY Iſlands lie near the Continent of *Amer.* in the N.

Sea, making a part of the *Antilles*, the chiefeſt of which are *Lucaioneque*, *Amana*, *Abacoa*, *Rimini*, *Guanahani*, *Majaguana*, *Juma*. Lon. betwixt 294 and 304. Lat. 21 and 28.

LUCOMERIE, a Pro. belonging to the *Muſcovites* beyond the R. *Oby*, in *Aſia*, towards the N. Sea, without any Cities.

LUSSON, the chief of the *Philippine* Iſlands in the *E. Indies*, frequently called *Manithe* from the Cap. City, which is a B. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lon. between 145 and 150. Lat. S. 14 and 20.

LYCIA, an ancient Pro. of the Leſſer *Aſia*, betwixt *Caria* and *Pamphylia*, famous for Mount *Chimera*, and the Cities *Patara*, *Mira*, *Andriaca*, &c. Part of it is now contained in *Aidinelli*, and the reſt in *Briquia* or *Manteſeli*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Lycopolis, the ancient City of *Mania* in *Egypt*, ſometime a B.

LYDIA, an ancient City of the Leſſer *Aſia*, wherein ſtood the Cities of *Sardis*, *Philadelphia*, *Thyatira*, &c. now ſub. to the *Turks*.

M A

MACANDAN, a Promontory in *Afr.* called anciently *Arſinarium*, now Cape *Verde*, which ſee.

Macao, *Amacao*, *Amacum*, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *China* in the Pro. of *Quantum*, towards the S. part, upon a ſmall Iſland, ſub. to the E. of *China*. Lon. 141. 30. Lat. 23. 00.

Macaſſar, *Magazar*, a good Town of *Celebes*, one of the *Iucca* Iſlands in the *E. Indies* ſub. to the K. of *Macaſſar*, the *Dutch* are Maſters of all Commerce.

MACASSAR, a great I in the *E. Indian* Sea, ſome called *Celebes*, extended fro to S. 200 *Fr.* Lgs, and 100 b It contains 6 Kms, *viz.* *Mac Cion*, *Sanguin*, *Cauripana*, Ge and *Supara*; the principal are *Macaſſar* and *Bantachia* lies between the *Moluccas* E. and *Borneo* to the W. Line cuts the N. part of it.

MACHIAN, one of the *Iucca* Iſlands in the *E. Indies* *Moluccas*.

MACOCO, a vaſt Km the middle of *Afr.* towards Up. *Æthiopia* and the R. whoſe Pr. has 10 Kms un. on the N. the Km. of *Muaco* in War with him) to the that of *Girnigbomb*. This lies 270 *Sp.* Lgs from the K *Congo* to the S. *Meaſol* is the C

MACRAN, *Makeran*, *mania*, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the of *Perſia*, towards the *India* on the Confines of *Indoſtan*, of the ancient *Caramania*. I *Sigeſtan* to the N. the *India* to the S. *Caramania* (proper called) to the W. and *Sind* the E. un. a Pr. of its own, t the K. of *Perſia*.

MACYN, one of the P *Aſia*, called the further *Indi* *India* beyond the *Ganges*.

MACZUA, an Iſland i Gulph of *Arabia*, near *Afr.* againſt the City of *Mazzua* *Mazaan*, ſince 1557 ſub. t *Turks*. Lat. 17. 00.

MADAGASCAR, o *Lawrence* Iſland, lies in the *thiopian* Sea, and points W

rds *Zanguebar* and the *Caffres*, the Coaſt of *Afr.* about 50 in length, and 80 or 100 ad: The *Fr.* have here ſome lonies.

Madaura, an ancient City be-een *Lambeſa* and *Hippo* in *Afr.* metime a B. un. the A. of *Car-ge*, now obſcure.

Maddeſpatan, a Port of *India* in Km. of *Biſnagar*, S. of *Maſi-patan*, and but half a Lg. from *Thomas*, near it is Fort St *George*, b. to the *Eng.*

MADERA, an Iſland of the tlantick O. towards the W. of rbary in *Afr.* diſcover'd by the rtugueſe in 1420. very fruitful, chief Town is *Funchal* or *Fun-l* a B. ſub. to the *Portugueſe*. Its ngth is 25 Lgs. Circumference , Lon. 360. Lat. 32.

Madereſpatan, a City in the Km. *Narſinga* in the *E. Indies*, on the aſt of *Coromandel*, in the Bay of ngale, ſub. to the *Dutch*.

Madura, a City of *Aſia* in the *Indies*, in the Prom. of *Mala-r*, which is W. of it, as *Manor* is the E. ſub. to a Pr. of its own, ho yet is trib. to the K. of *Biſ-gar*.

Maeſta, *Mapha*, a City in *Ara-a Felix*.

Magadoxo, a City on the E. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Zanguebar*, 0 S. from the Mouth of the . *Sea*, ſeverely treated by the rtugueſe. Lon. 70. 00. Lat. 02. 0.

MAGELLANICA, a Co. f S. *Amer.* that on the N. has e Co. *Cili Tucumania* and *Para-ua*, the Streights of *Magellan* and *Maire* on the S. the *Atlantick* the W. and the *Pacifick* Sea to e E. this Co. is little known, and ſ inhabited by any of the *Euro-an* Nations for the preſent.

Magneſia in *Lydia*: ſee *Maniſta*.

Magneſia in *Caria*: ſee *Mangre-ſia*.

Magara: ſee *Pharos*.

Maholech: ſee *Delta*.

Mahamora, a Fortreſs upon the Coaſt of the Km. of *Fez*, on the R. *Suba*, towards the *Atlantick* O. in the Confines of the Pro. of *Aſgar*. Since 1614 ſub. to the *Portugueſe*. Lon. 10. 00. Lat. 33. 10.

Mahometa, *Machometa*, anciently *Adrumetum*, a Town on the *Mediterranean* in the Km. of *Tunis*, on the next Bay to that of *Tunis* to the E. called the Gulph of *Mahometa*, by the *Arabs Hammametha*; once a B. un. the A. of *Carthage*, famous for a Council in 394. ſub. to the *Tuniſines*. Lon. 36. 40. Lat. 32. 40.

MAJAQUANA, one of the *Lucay* Iſlands in N. *Amer.* between *Hiſpaniola* to the S. and *Samana* to the N.

MALABAR, a Co. on the W. Coaſt of the Peninſula of *India*, on this ſide the *Ganges*, at the W. of Cape *Comorin*; it begins from Cape *Ramos*, 10 Lgs on the S. ſide diſtant from *Goa*, and ends at Cape *Comorin*; the Length about 108 Lgs, very fruitful and temperate, and contains the Kms of *Angamele*, *Calicut*, *Cananor*, *Cochin*, *Coulant*, *Travancor*, *Cranganor*, *Manigate*, *Porca*, *Tanor*, &c. the *Dutch* and *Portugueſe* have Settlements here, and the reſt are poſſeſſed by *Indian* Pr. whoſe Dom. are very ſmall.

MALACCA, *Aurea Cherſoneſus*, a Km. or Prom. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, that has the Km. of *Siam* to the N. but on all other ſides ſurrounded by the O. It's computed to be 270 *Eng.* m. long, but not equally broad, and extends from

from one deg. N. Lat. to *Queda* in 6 deg.

Malaca, a City in the *Aurea Cherſoneſus*, or moſt S. Prom. of the *E. Indies*, between *Sumatra* and *Borneo*, on the W. ſhore, a celebrated Mart, while un. the *Portugueſe* made a B. but ſince 1640 has been ſub. to the *Dutch*. Lon. 127. 25. Lat. 03. 40.

MALAISES, a People of the Km. of *Malacca* in the Peninſula of *Indus*, beyond the Gulph of *Bengale*, many of whom are ſettled in the Km. of *Siam*, are a ſort of Mahometans, good Soldiers, and great Robbers.

Malatiah, *Melitene*, an ancient City in the Confines of the greater *Armenia* in *Aſia*, upon the *Euphrates*, 70 m. N. from *Samoſat*, and 150 N. E. from *Caſarea*, once an A. ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 71. 00. Lat. 40. 32. or according to others, 39. 52.

MALDIVES, ſome Iſlands of *Aſia* in the *Indian* Sea, that lie near one another in 13 Cluſters, called *Mollans*, divided by Currents and Streights, the Names of the 13 Collections which extend 300 or 350 Lgs from N. to S. are *Trillad* or *Machis*, by the *Portugueſe* called *Cabexa de las Ilhas*, *Milladove*, *Madove*, *Padipola*, *Malos-Madon*, *Ari-Attollon*, *Male-Attollon*, where is *Male* the chief City of the *Maldives*, *Poliſdon*, *Moluque*, *Nillandoux*, *Collomadoux*, *Adoumatis*, *Sovadou*, *Addou*, and *Pove-Moluque*, all ſub. to one K. who reſides at *Male*. There is an incredible number of them, extending in a kind of ſtrait Line from 9 N. Lat. to 2 S. and ſtretching from N. W. to S. E. to the S. W. of the Cape of *Comorin* or *Malabar*.

MALEAS, in the Mountains of *Malabar* in the *E. Indies*, among whom are many of the Chriſtians of St. *Thomas*.

MALAGUETTE, *Malaguette*, the W. Part of *Guinea* in *Afr.* called by the *Dutch* Tand-Cuſt and the *Fr. Cote des Graves*, extends about 60 Lgs from the R. *Sanguin* to the Cape of *Palmes*, which ſeparates it from *Guinea* Proper. The are *Eng. French*, *Dutch*, and *Portugueſe* ſetled on theſe Coaſts.

MALEMBA, a Km. of *Afr.* betwixt the Km. of *Angola* and the Lake of *Zembre*.

Maliapur, *Meliapor*, a City of *India* on the Coaſt of *Coromandel* called alſo St. *Thomas*, an A. ſub. to the *Portugueſe*. Lon. 108. 50. Lat. 13. 12.

Mamotta: ſee *Arabia Felix*.

MANAR, a ſmall Iſland and Town of the ſame Name in *Afr.* in the *Indian* Sea, in the Streight between the Iſle of *Ceylon* and the Coaſt of *Malabar*; the *Portugueſe* have a Fort, but the reſt is ſub. to the *Dutch*. Lon. 108. 30. Lat. 09. 33.

Manaſia, a City of *Aſia* in *Natolia*, about 30 m. N. of *Smyrna* ſub. to the *Turks*.

MANDAB, or *Mandel*, a mountainous Iſland in the Mouth of the R. *Sea*, between *Afr.* and *Arabia Felix*, extending about 12 m. to the N. and a little bending to the W. full of Shoals towards *Afr.* and very narrow towards *Arabia*.

Mandignan: ſee Cape *Verde*.

MANDIGNA, a Km. in *Nigritia* in *Afr.* betwixt the L. *Niger* to the N. and the Km. of *Malaguette* to the S. Its Cap. of the ſame Name.

Mandon, a Town and Km. in *Aſia* in *India* belonging to the Great *Mogul*.

MANDOUY, a City and Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*,

the W. ſide of the moſt W. Branch of the *Ganges*, 15 *Germ.* m. from *Bengan* to the W. ſub. to the *Mogul*.

Mangelor, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Biſnagar* in the E. *Indies*, upon the W. ſhore, in the Tract call'd *Canara*, towards *Malabar*, where the *Portugueſe* have a rich Factory; it's ſub. to the K. of *Canara*. Lon. 105. 00. Lat. 12. 30.

Mangera, an Iſland about 2 Lgs in Compaſs in the Gulph of *Amatula* on the Southern Coaſt of *Amer.* in the midſt of which there is an *Indian* Town and a fair *Spaniſh* Church. N. Lat. 12.

Mangreſia, *Magneſia*, the Cap. City of *Caria*, a Pro. of the Leſſer *Aſia*, near the R. *Meander* and Mount *Thorax*, 70 m. from *Smyrna* to the N. E. and 26 from *Epheſus*, ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 59. 00. Lat. 39. 00.

Manhite, the ſame with *New Amſterdam* in *N. Amer.* which ſee

Manille: ſee *Luſſon*.

Maniſſa or *Magneſia*, a City of *Lydia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, a B. un. the A. of *Smyrna*, 24 m. N. W. of *Smyrna*; the Cap. of a Pro. and ſub. to the *Turks*.

Manoa el Dorado, a Town of S. *Amer.* in *Guiana*, upon the W. Shore of the Lake *Parime*, ſub. to the *Indians*.

Maracaibo, *Merecaye*, a Town of S. *Amer.* in the Pro. of *Venezuela* in *Caſtile d' Or*, upon a vaſt Lake of the ſame Name, with a good Port wherein the *Sp.* build their Ships, and to whom 'tis ſub.

MARAGNAN, an Iſland of S. *Amer.* towards the N. of *Braſil*, at the Mouth of the R. *Mirori*, 40 m round, a B. un. the A. of *St. Salvador*, ſub. to the *Portugueſe*. Lon. 332. 40. S. Lat. 2. 10.

MARATA, a ſmall Km. of N. *Amer.* near the new Km. of *Mexico*, and the *Vermiglian* O.

Mareb, once a famous City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, in the Pro. of *Hadramut*, 45 *Germ.* m. N. of *Libit*, 3 Stations S. of *Shafar*, now deſolate.

MAREOTIS, a Co. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, near *Alexandria*, now called *Lago di Bactriana*.

MARGARITA, an Iſland of S. *Amer.* in the N. Sea, 8 Lgs from the Coaſt of New *Andaluſia*, and 40 from the Iſle of S. *Trinidad* to the W. about 40 *Fr.* Lgs round, ſub. to the *Sp.* Lon. 314. Lat. 11.

MARGIANA, a large Pro. of the ancient *Aſia*, betwixt *Bactriana* and *Hyrcania*, now for the moſt part contained in the Pro. of *Khoeſme* and *Choraſan* in *Perſia*, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Marib: ſee *Mecca*.

MARIGALANTE, an Iſland of N. *Amer.* betwixt the *Antilles* and *Caribbes*, 6 Lgs from *Guadaloupa*, and 10 or 12 from *Dominico*, taken from the *Fr.* by the *Eng.* in the late War, and this alſo, 1703.

Marmarica: ſee *Barca*.

MARMORA, *Elaphoneſus*, an Iſland in the *Propontis*, on the Coaſt of *Aſia*, 10 or 12 Lgs round, which communicates its Name to 3 Neighbouring Iſles, *viz. Avezia*, *Coutalli*, and *Gadara*, called in general the Iſles of *Marmora*; Inhabited moſt by *Greeks*, but ſub. to the *Turks*. There is a Cap. of the ſame Name.

MAROCCO, a Km. of *Afr.* in the W. part of *Barbary*, being a conſiderable Part of *Mauritania Tingitana*, extended on the *Atlantick* O. from the R. *Abone* to that of *Azamor*, on the E. of the R. *Malava*, that parts it from *Tremeſen* on the W. the *Atlantick* O. on the

S.

S. Mount *Atlas* and the Km. of *Fez* to the N. Its length being about 125 Lgs from Cape *Nom* to the Mountains that divide it from *Segelmeſſe*, and the breadth as much from Cape *Nom* to the Mouth of the R. *Ommirabi*, divided into 7 Pro. *Marocco*, *Suz*, *Hea*, *Guzula*, *Teldes*, *Ducala*, and *Haskora*, fruitful in Corn, *&c.* and ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Marocco, a City of *Afr.* and Cap. of a Km. of the ſame Name (ſuppoſed to be the *Boconum Hemerum* of *Ptolemy*) on the S. ſide of the R. *Tanſiff*, 160 m. to the E. from the *Atlantick* O. and 90 from the Borders of *Fez*; once an A. and the Reſidence of many Kings, now declining, yet a kind of an U. for Sciences, diſtant 5 or 6 Lgs from Mount *Atlas*, ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*. Lon. 9. 20. Lat. 29. 30.

MARONITES, E. Chriſtians, who derive their Name from one *Maron*, inhabiting Mount *Libanus*, in the Pro. of *Syria* in *Aſia*, whoſe Rites are much the ſame as thoſe of the *Greek* Church, un. a Pat. of their own, but ſub. to the *Turks*.

Marſaquivir, a Sea Port of *Afr.* upon the Coaſt of *Barbary*, near the Town of *Oran*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Martaban, a Town of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Siam*, and *Peninſula* of *Indus* beyond the *Ganges*, on the Shores of the Bay of *Bengale*; the Km. belonging to it is between that of *Pegua* to the N. and *Ligor*, a Promontory of the Km. of *Siam* to the S. ſub. to the K. of *Pegua*.

MARTIN (St.) one of the *Antilles* or Leeward Iſlands of *Amer.* ſub. to the *Fr.* and *Dutch*.

MARTINICO, an Iſland of *Amer.* one of the *Antilles*, called by the ancient Inhabitants *Madana* about 16 Lgs long, unequally bro and 45 round, fruitful in To *Mainot*, *&c.* ſub. to the *Fr.* atte ted in vain in the late War by *Eng.* Lon. 315. Lat. 12. 10.

MARYLAND, a Co. of *Amer.* bounded to the N. w *Penſylvania*, *New-England* and *York*, with the *Atlantick* and *Ware* Bay to the E. the R. Pet that divides it from *Virginia* to S. and the *Indian* Ter. to the W. contains 10 Counties, the Cap St. *Mary's*, ſub. to the Q. of *En*

MASANDRAN: ſee *rach*, which is the ſame.

Masbat, one of the *Philip* Iſlands of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, to the K. of *Sp.*

Maſcalate, a City in *Arabia lix* in *Aſia*, about 60 m. from Shoar of the *Perſian* Gulph, the Cap. of a Km. of the ſa Name, ſub. (I ſuppoſe) to the T Lon. 85. 10. Lat. 24. 10.

Maſa, an Inland Town of *A bia Felix* in *Aſia*, 300 m. from *mus*, and 200 from *Maſcate* to W. the Cap. of a Km. of the ſa Name. Lon. 90. Lat. 23.

Maſulepatan, a City and Sea P of *Aſia* in the hither *E. Indies*, the Shoars of the Bay of *Beng* in the Km. of *Golconda*, former ſub. to the *Portugueſe*.

Mataca, a Bay of *Amer.* on t N. ſide of the Iſle of *Cuba*, famo for the beating and taking of *Sp.* Galleons by the *Dutch* Admi *Peter Hein*, in 1627. ſub. to the of *Sp*

MATAIA, a Pro. of *Amer.* towards the R. of the *Am zons*, between the Mouth of *Maderas* and *Topaſa*, ſub. to *Portugueſe*.

MATAMAN, a Km. of W. of the *Ethiopick* Sea, betwi *Caffri*

ſferia and the Km. of *Angola*, nd towards the R. *Verte*.

MATAN, an Iſland of *Aſia* in e *Indian* O. one of the *Philippines*, mous for the Death of *Magellan*, me time ſub. to the *Portugueſe*, t ſome Years ſince expelled by e Natives.

MATANE, a Co. of *Afr.* E. f the Iſle of *Madagaſcar*, where e *Fr.* have ſome Colonies.

Materan, or *Materau*, a great ty of *Aſia* on the S. ſide of *Java* the *E. Indies*, 100 Lgs E. from *ntam*, the Cap. of a Km. of the me Name, and once the Cap. of the Iſle of *Java*. Lon. 135. 40. Lat. 8. 20.

MATIQUE, a Pro. of *Amer.* *Florida*, towards the *Aſtaletean* lls.

MATMAN, a Km. in the W. oaſt of *Afr.* having *Angola* to e N. *Monomotapa* E. from which divided by the great R. *Baga-de*, to the S. by *Caffres*, and to e W. by the *Atlantick* O. ſub. to e K. of *Matman* who is a Pagan.

Maurice, a Town of *Afr.* in *Braſil* in the Co. of *Pernambuck*, uilt by the *Dutch* upon the R. *Bi-rebi*, a little above its Mouth, 10 Lgs S of *Olinda*, now ſub. to e *Portugueſe*.

MAURITANIA, an ancient o of *Afr.* now contained within e W. Part of *Barbary*, and divid-d of old into *Caſarienſis*, *Tingitana*, nd *Sitifenſis*; the firſt had *Getulia* the *Mediterranean* N. *Tingitana* o the E. and *Sitifenſis* to the W. ow wholly included in the W. of e Km. of *Algiers*; *Tingitana* was n all ſides bounded by the *Atlan-ick* and *Mediterranean* Seas, toge-er with *Caſarienſis* and *Getulia*; nd *Sitifenſis* with *Numidia* to the . of it, *Caſarienſis* W. the *Mediter-anean* N. and *Getulia* to the S. the E. part of the preſent Km. of *Al-giers* ſtands in this *Mauritania*.

MAURITZ EYLANDT, the Iſle of Swans, or the Iſle of Cerns, an Iſland upon the Coaſt of *Afr.* in the *Æthiopick* Sea, over againſt the Iſle of *Madagaſcar*, 140 Lgs to the E. about 60 round, ac-cording to ſome 100, plentiful in Ebony, but now forſaken by the *Dutch*. Lon. 80. S. Lat. 20. 5.

MAURITZLANDT, a part of *America Magellanica* in the Land of Fire, on the S. of the Streights of *Magellan*, moſt extended to the Eaſt of thoſe Streights, and firſt diſcovered by the *Dutch* in 1616.

Maxi, *Lorima*, or *Larima*, a City of *Caria* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, over againſt the Iſle of *Rhodes*; 20 m. to the N. a B. un. the A. of *Rhodes*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

MAYO, an Iſland on the Coaſt of *Afr.* in the *Atlantick* O. one of thoſe of Cape *Verde*, and famous for its Salt-work; ſub. to the *Por-tugueſe*. Lon. 366. 4. N. Lat. 50.

Mayazan, a City and Fort of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Marocco*, in the Pro. of *Ducala*, with an Har-bour upon the *Atlantick* O. 18 Lgs N. E. of Cape *Cantin*, ſub. to the *Portugueſe*.

Mazandran: ſee *Hyerach*.

Mazar: ſee *Babylon*.

MAZIRA, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the R. *Sea*, belonging to *Arabia*.

Mazour, a Town of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, the low. part of it, famous for the defeating and tak-ing of St. *Lewis* Priſoner by the *Saracens* in 1250.

Meaco, a vaſt City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Japan* in the Iſle of *Niphon*, in the Pro. of *Jetſeng* called *Cabuco-ma* by the Inhabitants, 125 m. N. of *Jedo*, and ſub. to the E. of *Jepan*, who formerly reſided here.

MEANGES, three ſmall Iſlands of

of *Aſia*, within 20 Lgs of *Mindana*.

Mecca, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, anciently *Petræa*, or rather *Marraba*, upon the R. *Chaibar* in a Valley, 10 Days Journey from *Medina*, about 40 m. E. from the *R. Sea* in a dry barren Soil, but very much frequented by *Mahometans* to celebrate the Memory of their grand Impoſtor *Mahomet*, who in 622 began to ſettle his abominable Doctrine. Lon. 61. Lat. 23.

MECHOACAN, a Pro. of *New Sp.* in *Amer.* between *Mexico* to the E. and *New Gallicia* to the W. extending 80 Lgs upon the *Paciſick* O. to the S. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Mechoacan, a City, the Cap. of a Pro. of the ſame Name in *New Sp.* in *Amer.* 47 *Sp.* Lgs W. from *Mexico*, and 7 S. from the Lake of *Mechoacan*, a B. un. the A. of *Mexico*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Mecnaſe, a great, ſtrong and beautiful City of *Africa* in the K. of *Fez*, 50 m. from *Sale* to the S. E. and 15 from the *Atlas* to the W. ſub. to the Emp. of *Marocco*.

Medaba or *Madaba*, a Town of *Aſia* upon the Brook *Arnon*, in the E. Borders of *Reuben*, of which there are now ſcarce any remains

MEDIA, an ancient Km. of *Aſia*, betwixt *Armenia Major*, *Hircania*, the *Caſpian* Sea, *Aſſyria*, *Suſiana*, &c. containing now the Pro. of *Schirvan*, *Gilan*, *Herach*, *Agemy* and *Dilemon* in *Perſia*. A Monarchy of 317 Years continuance, the Cap. *Ecbatana*, others ſay *Arſacia*, *Cyropolis*, &c. ſub. now partly to the *Turks*, and partly to the *Perſians*.

Medina Talnabi, i. e. the City of the Prophet, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, upon the R. *Laakic*, 30 m. E. from the *R. Sea*, 200 m. N. from *Mecca*, with a Port at the Mouth of the R. called *Jambi*; it's ſeated in a Plain between Mount *Ghod* to the N. and Mount *Arr* the S. here the Impoſtor *Mah* was born, and buried; ſub. to *Turks*. Lon. 70 10. Lat. 26.

Melazo, a Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Aidinelli* in *Natolia*, ſtands in *Caria*, and was ancie called *Mylaſa*, a B. un. the A. *Sante Croce*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Meliapor, or *Maliapur*, a To of *Aſia* in the Peninſula of *Ind* on this ſide *Ganges*, upon the Co of *Cormandel*, an A. ſub. to *Portugueſe*.

Mellila, *Ryſadirum*, a Town *Afr.* in the Co. of *Barbary*, in Km. of *Fez* in the Pro. of *Gara Jeyrat*, upon the *Mediterranean*, 40 m. E. from the Mouth of Streights of *Gibraltar*, over aga *Almeria* in *Granada*, beſieged 1687. by the *Moors* in vain; ſ to the K. of *Sp.* Lat. 35 15.

MELINDA, a City and I of *Afr.* upon the Coaſts of *Zan bar*, between *Monbaza* and *P* the Town is near the Sea wi good Port, built by and ſub. to *Portugueſe*. The K. of *Melind* a Mahometan.

Melita, a ſmall Town of *Afr.* the Co. of *Barbary*, the ſame *Mellila*, which ſee.

MELLI, a Town and Km. *Afr.* in *Nigritia*, wherein the *Niger* is divided into ſeve Branches to the N. of it, the K of *Mandinga* and *Sages* to the *Malague* to the S. and the *Atl tick* O. to the W. beſides *Mel* contains the Towns of *Meria*, &c.

MELLI, another Km. of *N gritia*, about *Rio Grande*, having one Town, 30 Days Journey fr *Tombut*, ſub. to the K. of *Melli*, w is trib. to the K of *Tombut*.

Melos: ſee *Milo*.

Memphis, an ancient City of *A*

in *Egypt*, upon a diviſion of the Nile into two Branches, a long time the Cap. and out of whoſe Ruines the preſent *Grand Cairo* has ſprung. Lon. 50. Lat. 29. 50. See *Grand Cairo*.

Mengrelia: ſee *Mingrelia*.

Menteſe, *Myndis*, a City of *Caria* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, ſtill the Cap. of the Pro. and the Seat of the Turkiſh Governour, 16 *Germ.* m. S. of *Epheſus*, on the *Archipelago*, and 5 W. of *Malaſſo*, a B. un. the A. of *Stauropolis*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Merdin, *Marde*, a City of *Aſia* in *Aſſyria* upon the *Tigris*, in the Confines of *Meſopotamia*, 20 *Ger.* m. E. of *Caramit*, and 30 N. of *Nisibin*, now an A. in the Pro. of *Diarbeck*, ſub to the *Turks*. Lon. 76. 30. Lat. 36. 10.

Merida, a Town of N. *Amer.* in *New Sp.* in the Pro. of *Jucatan* towards the Gulph of *Mexico*, a B. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

MEROE, a great Iſland of *Afr.* made by the *Nile* in *Æthiopia*, as ſome wou'd have it; but others ſay there is none ſuch there.

MESOPOTAMIA, a large Co. of *Aſia*, encloſed with the *Tigris* and the *Euphrates*; formerly making a conſiderable Part of the *Aſſyrian* Monarchy; it's now named *Aſamia* and *Diarbeck*, which ſee.

METELIN, *Metelino*, *Lesbos*, an Iſland in the *Archipelago*, 6 m. from the Shores of the Leſſer *Aſia*, 14 m. round, and 40 long from N. to S. *Metelino* is the Cap. on the E. ſide of the Iſland, and an A. as *Gerema* and *Calono* are B. formerly ſub. to the *Venetians*, but now un. the *Turks*, to whom it pays a yearly Tribute of 18000 Paiſters.

MEVAT, an *Indian* Province of *Aſia*, on the S. of *Jeſſinal* and the N. of *Bengale*, whoſe Cap. is *Narval*. N. Lat. 39. there are other Towns of Note in this Pro. of which *Hagipore* and *Navagur* have *Eng.* Factories in them.

Mevis: ſee *Nevis*.

MEXICO, or *New Sp.* a large Co. of *N. Amer.* 600 Lgs long from the R. *Chagre* in the Iſthmus of *Panama* to that of *del Norte de la Mer Vermeille*; its Breadth irregular; it has the Sea of *Mexico* to the E. its Gulph, *Florida* and *New Mexico* on the N. and the S. Sea on the W. and S. the whole is divided into three chief Governments, *viz. Mexico*, *Guadalajara* or *New Gallicia*, and *Guatimala*; the firſt contains 7 Pro. *viz. Mexico*, *Mechoacan*, *Panuco*, *Jucatan*, *los Angelos*, *Guaxaca* and *Tabaſco*; a very fruitful Co. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* ſee *New Sp.*

Mexico, a great City in N. *Amer.* the Cap. of *New Sp.* and of a Pro. of the ſame Name in that Km. the Seat of the *Sp.* Viceroy of the *W. Indies*, and an A. It ſtands in a Plain on the N. ſide of a Lake, and there is no way to it, but over three Cauſeys, on the N. W. and S. ſides, the latter being the longeſt; 'tis 80 *Sp.* Lgs from the S. Sea, and the ſame from the Shores of the Bay of *Mexico*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lon. 269. Lat. 28. 30.

Mezo, *Amyzon*, a City of *Caria* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, between *Magneſia* and *Alabanda*, 30 m. from *Miletus*, and the ſame from the Shores of the *Archipelago* to the S. a B. un. the A. of *Sancta Croce*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Mezuma, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Algier*, in the Pro. between *Algier* and *Tremeſin*, ſub. to the *Algerines*.

MEZZABA, a Pro. and City of *Afr.* in *Biledulgerid*, by the great

R. between *Zeb* and *Tegorarin* to the W.

MICOLI, *Mycone*, an Iſland of the *Ægean* Sea, between *Nicaria* to the E. and the Iſles of *Tinon* and *Andron* to the N. inhabited by *Greeks*, tributary to the *Turks*.

Miletus, now *Melaxo*, or *Milazzo*, one of the moſt conſiderable ancient Cities of *Ionia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, with a Port to the *Ægean* Sea, upon the Frontiers of *Caria*, and near the R. *Meander*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Milevum, an ancient City of *Afr.* in *Numidia*, famous for two Councils in 40 and 416.

MILO, *Melos*, an Iſland in the *Ægean* Sea or *Archipelago* in *Aſia*, 60 m. round, with a City of the ſame Name on the S. ſide of the Iſland, a B. un. the A. of *Rhodes*; the Iſle is in the middle between *Candia* and *Negropont*, inhabited by *Greeks*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Mina, or S. *George del Mina*, a Caſtle of *Afr.* on the Co. of *Guinea* on the Gold Coaſt, built by the *Fr.* now poſſeſt by the *Dutch*, who in 1637 outed the *Portugueſe*.

MINDANAO, one of the greateſt and moſt S. of the *Philippine* Iſlands in the *E. Indies*, about 60 Lgs long, and 40 or 50 broad; the principal City of the ſame Name is on the S. W. ſide of the Iſland, once ſub. to the *Sp.* but revolted from them. Lon. 150. Lat. between 5 and 10.

MINDORA, one of the *Philippine* Iſlands in the *E. Indies*, about 100 Lgs round, with a City and Port of its own Name, ſeparated from the Iſle of *Luſſon* by the Streight of *Mindora*, N. W. of *Mindanao*, S. W. of *Lucania*, and N. E. of *Paragua*.

Mingrela, a great Town of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Viſapeur*, in the Km. of *Decan*, in the hither *E. Indies*, within half a Lg. of the Sea, much frequented by Ships from *Japan*, *Bengale*, *Ceylan*, &c. eſpecially *Dutch*, whoſe *E. India* Company keeps a Comptoir here.

MINGRELIA, *Imereta*, and *Baciachiouch*, a Pro. of *Georgia* in *Aſia*, properly the *Colchis* of the Ancients, has the *Euxine* Sea to the W. Mount *Caucaſus* on the E. *Armenia* on the S. and *Circaſſia* to the N. the chief Towns are *Sebaſtopolis* and *Fazzo*, the Mountains *Caucaſus* and *Cerax*, the R. *Foſſo* or *Phaſis* and *Ciano*; ſub. to a Pr. of its own, but trib. to the *Turks*.

Minibar: ſee *India*.

MISCOU, an Iſland of N. *Amer.* in the Gulph of St. *Lawrence*, between *Canada* and the Iſle of St. *John*, belonging to New *Fr.*

Miſſilimakinac, a Town of N. *Amer.* in *Canada*, about half a Lg. diſtant from the *Illeneſe* Lake. It belongs to the *Hurons*. Lat. 45. 30.

Modin, an ancient City of *Paleſtine* upon a Hill betwixt *Emaus* and *Rhama*, famous for being the Co. of the *Machabees*.

Mocha, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia* the *Happy*, at the entrance of the *Red Sea*, very Rich by Traffick; ſub. to the *Turks*. N. Lat. 13. 28.

Mogol: ſee *Indoſtan*.

MOLUCCA, Iſlands of *Aſia* in the *E. Indian* Sea, near the Line, divided into Great and Small; the firſt being *Celebes*, *Gilolo*, *Terra Papous*, *Ceram*, &c. the Small which are the true *Molucca*, are *Ternate*, *Tidor*, *Machian*, *Moter*, *Bachian*, &c. famous for Spices, and all now belong to the *Dutch* but *Tidor*, which has a particular K. Lon. 150.

MONBAZA; *Monbaze, Mombaccia*, a Km. of *Zanguebar* in *Afr.* near the Line, of great Extent between the Kms of *Queiloa* and *Melinda*; the Cap. City is of the ſame Name, 150 Lgs N. from *Quiloa*, in an Iſland about 4 Lgs round, once poſſeſt by the *Portugueſe*, but now ſub. to the K. of *Mombaſa*, or as he calls himſelf, Emp. of the World. Lon. 65. S. Lat. 30. but according to *Heylin*. Lon 72. Lat. 4. 50.

MONFIA, an Iſland and little Town of *Afr.* on the Coaſt of *Zanguebar*, over-againſt *Quiloa*. Lon. 65. S. Lat. 8.

MONGUL, a Pro. in the *Aſiatick Tartary*. very obſcure to us.

MONO-EMUGI, *Mnemugi*, a Km. of *Afr.* bounded to the N. with the Co. of *Abyſſinia* and *Maroco*, with the Kms of *Monomatapa* and *Moſambick* to the S. the Kms of *Mzamba* and *Quiloa* to the E. and upon the W. with the *Nile*, and 2 Lakes: It has Mines of Gold, *&c.* many Petty Princes, but properly ſub. to the *K.* of *Mono-Emugi*.

MONOMATAPA, a Co. and Km. of *Afr.* between the R. *Cuana* and *de Spiritu Sancto*, where ſtands the Town of *Monomatapa*: It contains 25 other Kms, and Reaches 250 *Sp.* Lgs from N. to S. even to the Cape of *Good Hope*, the Mountains of the *Moanare* on the N. and the Co. of *Caffres* on the other ſide of it; ſub. to the *K.* of *Monomotapa*, or the Emp of Gold, as the *Portugueſe* call him. The Town is Lon. 48. S. Lat. 24. 35.

MONOSCELES, an ancient People of *Æthiopia* in *Afr.* of whom we now know nothing.

MONOSOLES, a People of the Km. of *Macoco* in *Afr.* ſee *Macoco*.

Montagnia, a Town of *Aſia* in *Natolia*, on the Coaſt of the Sea of *Marmora*, 5 or 6 Lgs from *Burſa*, a Trading and Populous Place, inhabited by *Turks*, *Greeks*, and *Jews*, but ſub. to the *Turks*.

Montreal, or *Villemarie*, a Town of N. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Canada* or New *Fr.* ſeated in an Iſland of the ſame Name, 8 Lgs from the Canton of *Sorel*, ſub. to the K. of *Fr.* Lat. 45. and ſome Minutes.

Mont-real, *Krach*, or *Crac*, a Town of *Aſia* in *Arabia Petræa*, between the *Red Sea* and the *Dead Sea*, an A. un. the Pat. of *Jeruſalem*.

MONTSERAT, a ſmall Iſland of N. *Amer.* about 10 m. long, and 9 broad, ſub. to the *Eng.* Lat. 17.

Mopſueſtia, a Town of *Caramania* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, once a B. then an A. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*, famous for a Synod in 550; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Mireſtan, a large Hoſpital at *Cairo* in *Egypt*, open to all kinds of ſick People, of what Religion ſoever.

Moſambick, a City of *Zanguebar*, on the E. Coaſt of *Afr.* in an Iſland near the Continent, at the Mouth of a R. of the ſame Name, that there falls into the *Æthiopick* Sea, ſub. to the *Portugueſe*. Lon. 63. 40. Lat. 14. 5.

Moſemſelks, a numerous and conſiderable Nation in the Weſtern Parts of *Canada* in N. *Amer.* not far from *Miſſiſipi*.

MOSKITOS, a ſmall *Indian* Nation on the N. ſide of the Continent of *Amer.* near Cape *Gratia Dios*, between Cape *Honduras* and *Nicaragua*: they have no form of Government among them, but own the Queen of *Eng.* for their Sovereign.

Moſul, a City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Aſſyria*, upon the R. *Tigris*, 35 m. N. E. of *Minda*; ſub. to the

Turks: See *Aſſyria.*

MOTHA (LA) an Iſland of *Amer.* in the S. Sea, near the Km. of *Chili.*

MOTIR, one of the *Molucca* Iſlands in the *E. Indies*, un. the Line, betwixt *Gilolo* to the E. *Tidor* to the N. *Machian* to the S. and *Celebes* to the W. ſub. to the *Dutch.*

Mozembick: ſee *Moſambick.*

MUIACO, a Km. of great Extent in the Higher *Æthiopia* in *Afr.*

Mujacheu, a great City in the Pro. of *Suchien* in *China.*

Multan, a City of *Aſia* in the hither *E. Indies* upon the R. *Indus*, in the middle between *Lahor* to the E. and *Candahar* to the W. now declining, yet the Cap. of a Pro. of the ſame Name, ſub. to the Mogul. Lon. 104. 55. Lat. 31. 5.

Munſia, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, upon the W. ſide of the R. *Nile*, 150 *Eng.* m. S. of *Grand Cairo*, flouriſhing; ſub. to the *Turks.*

Munghoa, a City in the Pro. of *Junnan* in *China*, of which we know no more than the Name.

Munia: ſee *Munſia.*

Mycene: ſee *Micoli.*

Mylaa, a City of *Pamphylia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, now ruined.

Myra, a Town of *Lycia* in *Aſia*, now called *Stramita*, 20 Lgs from the Sea; ſub. to the *Turks:* See *Stramita.*

Myrlea, *Apamia*, a City of *Bithynia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, upon the S. Shoar of the *Propontis*, a B. un. the A. of *Cyzicum*, ſub. to the *Turks.*

MYSIA, a Co. of *Aſia Minor* (according to the ancient *Geogr.*) divided into the Greater and Leſſer; the firſt lay between *Phrygia*, *Bithynia*, the *Ægean* Sea, and *Myſia* the Leſs, as the other did between *Troas* and the *Helleſpont:* 'tis now wholly contained in *Natolia*; the chief Cities were *Pergamus*, *Traganopolis*, *Adramyttios*, *Cyzicus*, *Lampſacus*, &c.

N A.

NABATHEANS, an ancient People of *Arabia Petræa*, whoſe Co. was bounded by *Arabia Deſerta* on the E. *Paleſtine* on the S. and *Arabia Felix* on the N. Their Cap. *Petra Nagayd*, a Km. of *Aſia* in *Tartary* upon the *Caſpian* Sea, ſub. to the Czar of *Muſcovy*; the *Nagay Tartars* live on the E. ſide of the *Volga* in *Aſia*, over-againſt the Km. of *Caſan.*

Nain, *Naim*, an ancient City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine* in *Galilee* near Mount *Tabor*, containing only at preſent ſome few Cottages of wild *Arabs*; ſub. to the *Turks.*

Nakſivan: ſee *Naſcivan.*

Nanchan, a City of *Aſia* in *China*, in the Pro. of *Quanſi*, almoſt ruined in the late Wars of the *Tartars*; ſub. to the E. of *China.*

Nancyam, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Chiamſi* in the Emp. of *China*, ſub. to the E. of *China.*

Nangazachi, a City of *Japan* in the Iſle of *Ximo* in the Pro. of *Firgyn*, once a B. un. the A. of *Goa*, but at preſent none.

Nanhiung, a City of *China* in the Pro. of *Quanſi*, ſub. to the E. of *China.*

Nankanga, another City of *China* in the Pro. of *Quanſi*, ſub. to the E. of *China.*

NANQUIN, a great Pro. of *China* in *Aſia*, bounded on the N. by *Xantum*, on the W. by *Honan* and

and *Huquam*, on the S. by *Chekiam*, and on the E. by the *Chineſe* O. contains 14 great, and 110 ſmall Cities, 196816 Families, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Nanquin, a City of *Aſia* in the Emp. of *China*, upon a Bay and in a Pro. of the ſame Name, once the Cap. and Seat of the Court, ſtill a famous Port; ſub. to the E. of *China*. Lon. 145. Lat. 31.

Naphtali, was a ſtrong City of *Aſia* in the Tribe of that Name, in the Land of *Canaan*, on the W. of *Datham*, N. W. of *Sephet*, and S. E. of *Bethſaida*, now obſcure, and the Co. ſub. to Turkiſh Barbariſm.

Napoſa; anciently *Sychem*, or *Sychar*, a Town of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, not far from *Samaria*, ſtanding in a narrow Valley between Mount *Gerizim* on the S. and Mount *Ebal* on the N. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Napoli di Barbaria, a Town of *Afr.* near *Tripoli* in *Barbary*, called alſo *Lebeda* and *Lepe*; ſub. to the *Tripolines*.

Napulouſe, an ancient Town of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, at the foot of Mount *Gerizim*, otherwiſe called *Sichar*, *Sichem*, *Nabartho* and *Mythia*, where the Pat. of *Jeruſalem* aſſembled a Council in 1120. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Narſinga: ſee *Caramania*.

NARSINGA, a Km. and City of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, in the Peninſula on this ſide the *Ganges*, on the Coaſt of *Coromandel*, formerly conſiderable, but now ſub. to the K. of *Biſnagar*; the City ſtands upon a great R. is populous, and 35 m. from *Biſnagar*: See *Biſnagar*.

Narſingapatan, a City of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, in the Km. of *Golconda*, in the Peninſula beyond the *Ganges*, in the Bay of *Bengale*, on the E. of *Candapoli*, between *Palor* and *Vixnapatan*, in the ſame Gulph.

Naſcivan, *Nakſivan* or *Naxivan*, a City of *Aſia* in the greater *Armenia*, 3 Lgs from Mount *Ararat*, between the *Caſpian* Sea and the Lake of *Exſechia*, about 7 Lgs from the R. *Araxes*, the Cap. of the Co. and Seat of a *Perſian Can* or *Kan*, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*. Lon. 81. 34. Lat. 38. 40.

NATOLIA, *Aſia Minor*, the moſt W. part of *Aſia* in the form of a Peninſula, called *Nadula* by the *Turks*, bounded on the N. by the *Euxine*, to the W. by the *Propontis* and *Archipelago*, the *Mediterranean* on the S. and *Armenia* to the E. the principal Cities at this Day are *Amaſia*, *Ancyra*, *Cataige*, *Cogni*, *Tucat*, *Iſnich*, *Burſico*, *Smyrna*, and *Taraboſan*; it reaches from Lon. 51 to 72. and from Lat. 36 to 45. from the *Helleſpont* to the *Euphrates*, ſuppoſed to be 630 m. long, and 210 broad; now deſolate and ſub. to the *Turks*.

Naucratis, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, near the Mouth of the W. Branch of the *Nile*, now obſcure and unknown.

NAUGRACUT, a Ter. of *Aſia* in the N. part of *Indoſtan*, towards *Tartary*, which reaches to Mount *Caucaſus*, as alſo a City upon the R. *Ravee*, 220 m. E. of *Lahor*; ſub. to the Mogul.

NAXIA, *Naxos*, *Strongyle* and *Nixia*, an Iſland of the *Archipelago*, 84 m. round, with a City of the ſame Name, and 18 Villages, once famous for the Temple of *Bacchus*, has a *Greek* and *Latin* B. trib. to the *Turks*.

Naxio, a Port of *Bithynia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, upon the *Euxine* Sea, and was the Port to *Heraclea Pontica* upon the *Acone*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Nazareth, an ancient City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Galilee* in *Judæa*, in the Tribe of *Zabulon*, 30 Lgs S. of *Jerusalem*; famous upon many accounts, and ſtill a *Latin* Titular A. tho' now but a poor Village, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Nazianzum, an ancient City of *Cappadocia* in the Leſſer *Asia*, once a B. and afterwards a Met. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*, famous for having been the Birth place of *Gregory Nazianzen*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Necropolis, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, about 4 m. from *Alexandria*, where *Cleopatra* poiſoned her ſelf with *Aſps*; now without any Remains; the Co. is ſub. to the *Turks*.

Negapatan, a City of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, in the Peninſula beyond the *Ganges*, upon the Coaſt of *Coromandel*, in the Pro. of *Tanjaur*, formerly poſſeſſed by the *Portugueſe*, now ſub. to the *Dutch*.

Negombo, a Town of *Asia* in the Iſle of *Ceylan* in the *E. Indies*, once and again poſſeſſed by the *Portugueſe*, now ſub. to the *Dutch*.

Nekrakin: ſee *Ormus*.

Neocæſarea, called *Euphrateſiana*, an ancient City of *Asia* in *Syria*, of which there are now ſcarce any Remains.

Neocæſarea: ſee *Tocat*.

NEVIS, or *Mevis*, one of the Leeward *Caribbee* Iſlands of *Amer.* ſub. to the Q. of *Eng.*

New Albion: ſee *California*.

New Cambridge, a Town of *Amer.* in *New England*, on the R. *Quinohequin*, ſub. to the *Eng.*

New Cordubа, a Town lately built in Southern *Amer.* in the Pro. of *Tucaman*, the Inland part of it belongs to the *Sp.*

NEW DENMARK, a Country of Northern *Amer.* towards the W. lately diſcovered by a Dane.

NEW-ENGLAND, a large Co. of N. *Amer.* firſt diſcovered by *Cabot* un. *Eng.* Colours in 1497, has *Canada* on the N. *New York* on the W. *Penſylvania* to the S. and the *Atlantick* O. on the E. has 70 m. of Sea-coaſt with ſeveral very good Harbours, 7 great Towns whereof *Boſton* is chief, and a ſtrong and flouriſhing Plantation, ſub. to the Q. of *Eng.*

New Fluſhing, an *American* Town lately built by the *Dutch* in the Iſle of *Tobago*, in the N. or *Atlantick* O. over-againſt *Trinidado* and *New Andaluſia*.

NEWFOUNDLAND, an Iſland of N. *Amer.* in *Canada* or *New France*, of great Extent, whoſe chief Town is *Plaiſance*; now un. this Name is alſo comprehended the Iſles that lie on the W. of it in the Gulph of St. *Lawrence*, and the R. of *Canada*, having the N. Sea on the E. and S. of them, and *Canada* to the N. and W. they are 15 or 16 in all, the chief whereof are the Iſles of the *Sand* or Bank of Cape *Breton*, St. *John* and *Aſſumption*; the firſt is S. of St. *Lawrence* Gulph, and al. cut in two by the Gulph of *Labrador*, St. *Peter* the chief Port. St. *John* is W. of the Iſle of Cape *Breton*, and *Aſſumption* or *Anticoſti* lies at the Mouth of the R. St *Lawrence*; *Bears* Port is the beſt Haven; they are very famous for the Cod Fiſhery; ſub. to the *Eng.* and *Fr.* the former of which did great Damage to the other there in 1702. It lies between 46 and 53 deg. N. Lat.

NEW GALLICIA, a large Co. of *New Sp.* in N. *Amer.* with the Pro. of *Mechoana* to the E. *Zacatecas* to the N. and W. and S. ſurrounded with the *Pacifick* Sea; the chief Town is *Guadalaxara* upon the R. *Baranie*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

NEW

NEW HOLLAND, a large tract of Land on the *Indian* Ocean, ſituate in the Southern Lat. of 16. 30. It's not agreed, whether 'tis an Iſland or Continent; but 'tis certain, it joyns neither to *Aſia*, *Africa* nor *America*.

NEW JERSEY, a Co. of N. *Amer.* part of *New Albion*, ſubdivided into E. and W. *Jerſey*; the firſt on the S. E. bounded by the Main O. E by *Hudſon's* Bay, W. by a Line of Diviſion which ſeparates it from W. *Jerſey*, which is the S. and W. Parts lying on the Sea and *de la Ware* R. above 100 Lgs in length along the Sea coaſt and *Hudſon's* R. a healthful and plentiful Co. the chief Towns are *Shrewsbury*, *Middle-Town*, *Bargin*, *Newark*, *Elizabeth-Town*, *Woodbridge* and *Piſcataway*; it's ſub. to the Q. of *England*. Between 39 and 40 N. Lat.

New Segovia, a Town of *Aſia* in the *Philippines*; another in the *Manille* Iſland, a *B's* See under the Abp. of *Manilie*.

NEW SWEDELAND, a Co. of N. *Amer.* between *Virginia* and *New York*, whoſe chief Town is *Gottemburg*; Inhabited firſt by the *Swedes*, then the *Dutch*, but now ſub. to the *Engliſh*, and makes part of *New York*.

NEW VALACHERIA, or New *Valcheren*, one of the *Antilles* in *America*, in the *Atlantick*, about 10 *German* m. from *Trinidada*, now ſub. to the *Dutch*.

NEW YORK, a Colony of N. *Amer.* adjoyning to *Maryland*, which formerly contained all that Land that is between *New Eng.* and *Maryland*, the Length not known, but the Breadth above 100 m. the principal R. are *Hudſon's* R. *Raritan* and *de la Ware* Bay; the chief Iſlands *Long Iſland*, *Slater-Iſland* and *Manahatan* within Land, 14 m. long and 2 broad, wherein is *New York* the Metr. a fruitful Co. once called *New Netherlands*, and poſſeſſed by the *Dutch*; now inhabited by *Eng.* and *Dutch*; but ſub: to the Q. of *Eng.*

NEW ZEALAND, a large Co. of S. *Amer.* or Antartick Land, diſcover'd by the *Dutch* in 1642. S. of the *Pacifick* Sea, and far E. of *New Guinea* and *Solomon's* Iſland, not known whether an Iſland or Continent, and without any Colony.

NICARAGUA, a Pro. of N. *Amer.* in *New Sp.* of great Extent, between the N. Sea to the E. the S. Sea to the W. the Pro. of *Honduras* to the N. and *La Caſta Rica* to the S. called alſo *New Leon* from its Cap. City. It's a fruitful Co. and called by ſome *Mahomet's* Paradiſe; a B. un. the A. of *Mexico*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

NICARIA, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *Archipelago*, having *Samos* to the E. *Naxia* W. *Scio* N. and *Patmos* S. with a City of the ſame Name, once a B. un. the A. of *Rhodes*, about 40 m. round, anciently famous for a *Tauropolion* or Temple of *Diana*; ſub. now to the *Turks*.

Nice, *Nicea*, now *Iſnich*, *Nichor* and *Nichea*, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Bithynia*, 44 m. N. of *Nicomedia*, and 25 W. of *Pruſſia*, famous for the firſt General Council againſt the *Arians* in 325. an A. ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 57. 30. Lat. 42. 25.

Nichor: ſee *Nice*.

NICOBAR Iſlands; there are many of this denomination, the moſt Southerly is called *Nicobar*, and lies about 40 Lgs N. N. W. from the N. W. end of the Iſland *Sumatra* in *Aſia*.

Nico-

Nicomedia, the ancient Cap. City of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, vulgarly *Comidia*, by the *Turks Ismid* or *Isnigimid*, towards the Coast of the *Propontis*, upon a Gulph of its own Name, anciently one of the most considerable Cities of the E. now inhabited by *Greeks*, *Turks*, *Armenians* and *Jews*; sub. to the *Turks*.

Nicopolis: see *Gianich*.

Nicosia, a City of *Asia* in the middle of the Isle of *Cyprus*, 40 m. E. of *Salina*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*.

NICOYA, a City and Co. of *Amer.* in the Pro. of *Nicaragua*. sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

NIGRITIA, a large Co. of *Afr.* extended on the E. side the *Niger*, that divides it into 2 Parts from E. to W. bounded betwixt *Guinea* to the S. the *Atlantick* O. to the W. and the vast Deserts of *Zaara*, to the E. and N. the Kms of *Borneo*. *Agades*, *Cano* or *Ghana*, *Tombut*, *Gualata*, *Guenehoa*, *Gaoa*, and several more are contained in it; the Inhabitants are Negroes, and sub. to divers Pr.

Ningivee, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Leotunin* in *China*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Ningque, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Nankin* in *China*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Ninive, an ancient celebrated City of *Asia* in the Km. of *Assyria*, famous upon many accounts, now in Ruines, out of which sprung the City of *Mosul*, built on the other side of the *Tigris*. See *Mosul*.

NIPHONIA, or *Niphon*, a great Island of *Asia* belonging to *Japan*, the principal Pro. of that Emp. wherein are *Jedo* and *Meaco*; it's divided into 5 Ter. *Jamaisoit*, *Jetsegen*, *Jesten*, *Ochio* and *Quanto*, being about 6 Lgs round, and sub. to the E. of *Japan*.

Nisa, *Nissa*, a City of *Lydia* in the Lesser *Asia*, a B. sub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 59. 10. Lat. 40. 50.

Nisibin, *Nisibis*, the principal City of *Mesopotamia* in *Asia*, upon the R. *Saba*, 30 m. from the R. *Tigris* to the W. 50 S. of *Amida*, and 70 S. W. of *Taurus*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*.

Nisi, *Nysa*, a City of *Asia* in the Lesser *Armenia*, and a B. un. the A. of *Cæsarea*, from which it stands E. 60 m. Lon. 66. 30. Lat. 40. 20.

NIVATA, a City and Pro. of *Japan* in the Isle of *Niphon*, and Region of *Quanto*, sub. to the E. of *Japan*.

NIUCHE, a Km. in the *Asian Tartary*, whose K. some years ago conquer'd *China*.

Nizza: see *Nice*.

Nombre de Dios, *Nomen Dei*, a City of *Amer.* in *Terra Firma*, a Pro. upon the Streights of *Panama*, 25 Lgs N. of *Panama*, with a noble Harbour to the N. *Sea*; sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Nova Antequera, a City of *Amer.* in *New Sp.* in the Pro. of *Oaxaca*, 80 *Sp.* Lgs E. of *Mexico*, 17 S. of the N. Sea, and as many from *Vera Cruz*, little and mean, but a B. un. the A. of *Mexico*; sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

NOVA GUINEA, a large Co. in the W. part of the *Pacifick* O. part of the *Terra Australis*, on the E. of the *Molucca* Islands, discovered in 1528, and since found to be a Continent.

NUBIA, a great Tract of Land in the E. part of *Afr.* along the *Nile*, encompassed on the N. and W. with Mountains, by which 'tis separated from *Egypt*, *Guoga*, *Borno*, *Zanfara* and *Biafara* to the W. the *Nile* that parts it from *Barnagasso* on the E. and *Abyssinia* S. 300 Lgs long; the Cap. *Dancala*; the other

other Cities are *Cuſa*, *Guala*, *Jalac* and *Sula*.

NUIS, or the Land of *Peter Nuis*, a Part of *New Holland*, now *New York* in N. *Amer.* diſcover'd by a *Dutchman* of that Name in 1625.

NUMIDIA, a great inland Co. of *Afr.* in the Confines of *Libya* and *Mauritania*, ſuppoſed to be the ſame as the now *Biledulgerid*, having W. the *Atlantick* O. S. the Deſart of *Zaara*, *Egypt* E. and *Barbary* N. the chief Pro. or Kms in it are *Sous* or *Souly*, *Teſſet*, *Darha*, *Segimeſſa*, *Tegorarin*, *Zeb*, *Teſſen*, the Deſart of *Barca*, &c. a Co. famous for the Perſons of *Maſaniſſa* and *Jugurtha*; at preſent ſub. to many Mahometan Princes.

O A

OAſis, two ancient Cities in the midſt of *Libya*, the leaſt now called *Alzagar*, and the other *Gademez*, the laſt 7 Days Journey from the *Ægyptian Thebes*; tho' *Baudrand* makes it to be *Algiuchet* more towards the S. and the other *Eleocath* or *Eleochet* to the N. both in the Region of *Barca*, famed for the Exile of *Macarius* and *Eugenius* by *Julian* the Apoſtate.

OBDORA, a Pro. of the N. *Muſcovy* on the Frozen Sea, between the R. *Oby* to the E. and *Petzora* to the W. it's called by the *Dutch*, *New Weſt Frieſland*.

Ochad, a Town of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, 5 Stations W. of *Nugeran*, and 3 E. of *Tabula*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Odia, *Udia*, a City of *Aſia*, the Cap. of the Km. of *Siam* in the E. *Indies*, ſub. to the K. of *Siam*.

OGEN, a Ter. reckoned to be one of the beſt Soils in the *Indies*, between *Brampour*, *Seronge* and *Amadabat*, has a Pr. of its own, but ſub. to the *Mogul*.

Olinda, a maritime City of *Amer.* in the Co. of *Braſil*, the Cap. of the Pro. of *Pernambuc*, upon a Hill near the Mouth of the R. *Bibiribe*, in 1676 made a B. un. the A. of S. *Salvador*; ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*. Lon. 346. Lat. 9. 15.

Onar, a City of *Aſia* in the Prom. of *Malabar*, 80 *Sp.* Lgs S. of *Goa*, heretofore in the Hands of the *Portugueſe*, now with the Km. depending on it ſub. to the K. of *Canara*.

OPHIOPHAGI, an ancient People of *Afr.*

Oran, a ſmall City of *Afr.* in *Barbary*, called *Guaran* by the Moors, upon the *Mediterranean* Sea, in the Km. of *Algier*, over againſt *Carthagena* in *Sp.* and attributed to the Dioceſs of *Toledo*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Oratavia, the chief Sea Port for Trade in the Iſle of *Teneriff*.

Orſa, a City of *Diarbec* or *Meſopotamia*, famous for *Turkey* Leather, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

Orixa, a City of *Aſia* in the E. *Indies* on this ſide the *Ganges*, with a Km. on the E. Shore of the Prom. of *Malabar*, in the Gulph of *Bengale*, ſub. to the K. of *Golconda*.

ORLEANS, (Iſle of) an Iſland of N. *Amer.* in *Canada* or *New Fr.* 7 Lgs broad, and 3 long, and extends it ſelf from over againſt Cape *Tourmente*, to within a Lg and half of *Quebec*, ſub. to the K. of *Fr.*

ORMUS, a ſmall Iſland of *Aſia* on the Coaſt of *Perſia*, at the Mouth of the *Perſian* Gulph, upon the Pro. of *Schiras*, over againſt the Mouth

Mouth of the *Drut*, 9 *Sp.* m. round, and 12 from the nearest Shores of *Perſia*; the City is of the ſame Name, once poſſeſſed by the *Portugueſe*, and a moſt famous Mart, but recovered with the Aſſiſtance of the *Eng.* by the K. of *Perſia* in 1622. Lon. 91. 20. Lat. 27. 30.

Oſorno, a City of *Chili* in the *W. Indies*, 70 Lgs S. of *la Conception*, ſub. to the *Spaniards*.

OSROENE, a Pro. of *Aſia*, near *Comagena* upon the *Euphrates*, famous for a Synod here in 197.

Ozaca, a great City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Japan*, in the Iſle of *Niphonia*, being a very large Bay of the Pro. of *Jetiſeſena*, 50 Lgs N. E. of *Meaco*, ſub. to the E. of *Japan*.

Ozſurgheti, the Cap. City of the Km. of *Guriel* in *Georgia* in *Aſia*, ſub. to the K. of *Guriel*.

P A

PACAMORES, a People of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, on the R. *Maragon* or *Xauxa*, where it falls into that of the *Amazons*.

PACHACAMA, a pleaſant Vale of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, famous in the times of the *Incas* or *Indian* E. for a magnificent Temple in honour of the Creator of the World.

Paita, a Town and Port of *Amer.* in *Mar del Zur*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

PALESTINE, a ſmall but celebrated Co. of *Aſia*, extended from N. to S. between *Syria* to the N. the Deſarts of *Arabia* to the E. *Stony Arabia* to the S. and the *Mediterranean* to the W. the allotment of the Children of I now ſub. to the *Turks*. See *Jeruſalem*.

Palimban, a City of *Aſia* in Iſle of *Sumatra* in the *E. Indies*.

PALMA, *la Palma*, an Iſle the *Atlantick* Sea in *Afr.* one of *Canaries*, 25 Lgs round, with Town called *Santa Crois de la Palma*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Palmas (*la Cividad di las*) Cap. of the Iſland of *Canar* with an Harbour on the *Atlan* on the E. ſide of the Iſle, ſub. the K. of *Sp.*

Palmeſa: ſee *Pathmos*.

Palmyra, *Thamar*, *Tamar*, *Tadmor*, an ancient City of *Syria*, the Deſarts of *Arabia*, form the Cap. of the Km. of the *Pa reni*, 135 m. from *Damaſcus* to N. E. and 110 from *Antioch* to S. E. famous for its glorious Q. *nobia*; ſome curious Ruines of Place were lately diſcovered, lies in the Lat. of *Tripoli*.

Palipoli, a City of *Cilicia* in Leſſer *Aſia*, a B. un. the A. of *leucia*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Palus Mœotis, a great Gulph Marſh, made by the *Euxine* Sea, tween *Europe* and *Aſia*, ha *Crim Tartary* on the W. *Sarm Europea* or *Muſcovy* to the N. *Circaſſia* to the N. and E. about m. round, now called *Limen*, Sea of *Zabache*, or the Sea of *na*.

PAMPHYLIA, a Pro. of ancient *Aſia Minor*, now inclu in *Caramania*, and called *Set* ſub. to the *Turks*. See *Settalia*.

Panama, a City and Sea-port S. *Amer.* of great reſort, on Shores of the S. Sea, 18 Lgs the N. Sea, a B. un. the A. of it's ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lon. 30. Lat. 8. 30. The Iſthmus of *nama* is a Neck of Land 18

er from E. to W. by which the and S. *Amer.* are tacked toge-

Panarucan, a Cap. City of *Aſia* a Km. of the ſame Name in the e of *Java* in the *E. Indies*, by Streights of *Balambuan*, 30 m. of *Paſſarvan*, and 45 N. of *Ba-mbuan* on the E. ſide of the nd: The Natives are Pagans.

PANUCO, a City and Pro. of *mer.* in *New Sp.* the Pro. lies on Gulph of *Mexico* towards N. *ſay*, within the Prefecture of *xico*; the City its Cap. is other-ſe called *S. Eſtevan del Puerto.*

Paokin, or *Pooking*, a City in the , of *Huquam* in the Km. of *Chi-*, at the foot of Mount *Lungul*, to the E. of *China.*

Paoning, a great City of *Aſia* in Pro. of *Suchem* in the Km. of *na*, upon the R. *Kialing*, ſub. to E. of *China.*

Pasting, another great City of *ſia* in the Pro. of *Suchem* in the p. of *China*, upon the R. *Kia-g*, ſub. to the E. of *China.*

PAPHLAGONIA, an an-nt Co. or Pro. of the Leſſer *Aſia*, tended along the Sea, betwixt *ſia* and the *Euxine* Sea, now led *Flagania*, *Bolli*, and *Roni*; its ties were *Sinope*, *Tripoli*, or *Tribi-*; the *Threuthrania* of the Anci-; it's now ſub. to the *Turks.*

Paphos, a City of *Aſia* in the Iſle *Cyprus*, once famous for a Tem-e of *Venus*, ſince a B. now ruined, d all that remains is a Burrough lled *Baffo*, ſub. to the *Turks.*

PAPOUS, or *la Terra des Pa-*, and *Terra des Papous*, a Co. in e *Terra Auſtralis*, to the E. of the s of *Ceram* and *Gilolo* in the *E.* *ſia*, near the Line, by ſome made rt of N. *Guinea*, by others ſepa-d from it by a ſmall Streight.

Para, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Braſil*, about the R. of *Ama-zons*, 40 m. above the Fall of it; and Cap. of a Pro. called *Capita-nia de Para*; ſub. to the K. of *Por-tugal.* Lon. 328. Lat. 1. 30.

PARAGOIA, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, called alſo *Paloan* and *Calamiands*, between *Borneo* to the S. W. and *Manilha* to the N. E. 100 m. long, 20 broad, 200 round, once one of the *Philip-pines*, but never conquer'd by the *Europeans.*

PARAGUAY, a great Co. of S. *Amer.* bounded on the E. by *Braſil*, on the S. by *Magellanica*, on the W. by *Peru* and the Km of *Chi-li*, comprehends the Pro. of *Para-guay*, *Uraguay*, *Parana*, *Guaira*, *Cha-co*, and the R. of *Plate*; its Towns are *l'Aſſumption* and *Buenos Ayres*, both B. *Santa Fe*, *Carientes* and *Ita-pour*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Paraiba, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Braſil*, gives Name to a Pro. called *Capitania de Paraiba*, about 8 m. from the N. Sea, upon a R. of the ſame Name, taken from the *Portugueſe* by the *Dutch* in 1634, and called by them *Frederickſtadt*, but recover'd ſince by the *Portu-gueſe*, to whom it is ſub. and ſome-times named by them *Noſtra Sennora das Nieves.*

PARANA, a Pro. of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Paraguay*, where the *Sp.* have the 4 Colonies of St. *Ig-natius*, *Itapoa* or *l' Incarnation*, *Aca-raio* or *la Natividad*, and *S. Maria d' Ignaza.*

PARANAIBA, *Paranayba*, a R. and Pro. of *Amer.* in the Con-fines of *Braſil*; the R. falls into that of the *Amazons*, on the S. ſide of which the Pro. lies.

PARIA, a Pro. in the *Terra Firma* in S. *Amer.* near the Shores of the N. Sea, between the R. *Ori-noque* to the E. and the *Venetola*

to

to the W. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

PARINACOCHA, a Pro. of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, towards the *Andes*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Pario, *Parium*, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia*, upon the *Propontis*, 20 m. E. of *Lampſaco*, and 30 from *Cyzicus* or *Spinga*, a B. un. the A. of *Spinga*, ſub. to the *Turks.*

Parita, a Town of *Amer.* in *New Sp.* with an Harbour on the S. Sea, in the Pro. of *Veragua*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

PAROPAMISUS, *Paropaniſus*, a Co. and People of *Aſia* in the ancient *Perſia*, between *Bactriana*, *Aria*, *India* and *Arachoſia*; placed by Moderns in part in the Pro. of *Candahar* in *Perſia*, and partly in that of *Cabul* in the *E. Indies.*

PAROS, *Paro* or *Paria*, an Iſland of *Aſia*, one of the *Cyclades* in the *Ægean* Sea, famous for its white Marble, once in the Poſſeſſion of the *Venetians*, and a B. un. the A. of *Rhodes*; ſince 147. ſub. to the *Turks.*

PARTHIA, a Pro. of *Perſia* in *Aſia*, that gave Name once to a great Emp. It lies between *Media*, *Hyrcania*, *Aria*, *Caramania*, and the Pro. of *Pharſi*, and is now called *Arak*, *Erak*, and *Terak*; tho' others will have the *Parthia* that now is, to comprehend part of *Khœmus*, and part of that called *Choraſom*; the Parts of this Co. were *Comiſena*, *Parthiena*, *Paratanticena* and *Tabiena*, now ſub. moſtly to the K. of *Perſia.*

PASCATIR, a Co. in the Northern Parts of *Aſia* beyond *Muſcovy*, from whence both the *Huns* and *Hungarians* came formerly.

Paſſarvan, a City and Port of *Aſia*, on the E. of the Iſle of *Java* in the *E. Indies*, betwixt the Cities of *Panarucan* and *Jortan*, towards the Cape of *Balambuan*, once the Cap. of a Km. of the ſame Name.

PATA, a City and Km. *Afr.* upon the Coaſt of *Zanguebar*; ſub. to its own K.

PATAGONS, a People of *Magellanica*, on the Shores of the N. Sea, towards *Braſil.*

PATANA, a Co. of *Aſia* near the Km. of *Malacca* in the Peninſula of *Indus*, beyond the Gulph of *Bengale*, with a Town of that Name upon the Sea-ſhore, ſub. to the K. of *Siam.*

PATANS, a Mahometan People of *Aſia* in the Mountains about the *Ganges*, in the Mogul's Empire, who dwelt formerly towards *Bengale*, whence tranſplanting towards *Delhi*, they became very potent, till the *Tartars* conquer'd *India* about 1401.

Patara, *Patera*, or *Paterea*, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Lycia*, upon a Hill at the Mouth of the *Xanthus*, 80 m. E. from *Rhodes*, a B. un. the A. of *Mira*, famous for the Oracle of *Apollo* delivered here; ſub. to the *Turks.*

PATHMOS, *Patmos* or *Patmoſa*, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the Archipelago, 12 *Germ.* m. S. W. of *Samos*, not above 5 *Engliſh* m. round, remarkable for the Exile of St. *John*, and his writing the *Apocalypſe* here; ſub. now to the *Turks.*

Paz, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, between the Mountains of *Braſil* to the E. and the Lake *Titiaca* to the W. upon the *Cavane*, a B. un. the A. of *La Plata*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Pedir, a City of *Aſia* in the N. of the Iſle of *Sumatra*; ſub. to the K. of *Ahem.*

Pegian: ſee *Armenia* the Leſſer.

PEGU, a Km. of *Aſia* in the Peninſula

Peninsula of the *Indus*, beyond the *Ganges*, once so considerable as to comprehend two Emp. and 26 Kms, but now much diminished, having been often ruined by the K. of *Aracan*, *Tanga*, and *Siam*: It has the Km. of *Tunking* to the E. and that of *Aracan* to the W. and is now sub. to the K. of *Ava*.

Pegu, a City of *Asia*, and the Cap. of a Km. of that Name in the further E. *Indies*, upon the R. *Pegu*, that falls a little lower into the Bay of *Bengale*, sub. now to the K. of *Ava*. Lon. 126. 5. Lat. 19. 55.

Peking: see *Pequin*.

Pella, an ancient City of *Asia* in *Palestine*, once a B. un. the Pat. of *Jerusalem*, now quite obscure.

Pelusia, *Pelusium*, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, once a A. un. the Pat. of *Alexandria*, and seated on the E. shore of the most E. Branch of the *Nile* next to *Judea* and *Syria*. *Damiata* is built near its Ruines; sub. to the *Turks*.

Pengeab: see *Lahor*.

Peniel, or *Pennel*, an ancient City of *Asia* in the *Holy Land* in the Tribe of *Reuben*, beyond *Jabboc*, at the foot of Mount *Libanus*, on the Frontiers of the *Amorites*, of which there are now hardly any Remains.

Penon de Velez, a Fortress of *Afr.* upon the Coast of *Barbary*, between *Tetuan* to the N. W. and *Algezira* to the S. E. 62 *Eng.* m from either, over against *Malaga* in *Sp.* and sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

PENSYLVANIA, a Co. upon the Continent of N. *Amer.* divided into 6 Counties, *viz.* *Philadelphia*, *Buckingham*, *Chester*, *New castle*, *Kent* and *Sussex*: *Philadelphia* is the Metropolis: It's mostly the Property and Government of Sir *William Penn*, situate from the 40 to the 43 Deg. N. Lat. sub. to the Q. of *Eng.*

PEQUIN, *Pekin* or *Pecheli*, a Pro. of *Asia* in the Km. of *China*, having *Leaotum* and the Gulph of *Nanquin* to the E. *Xensi* to the W. *Honan* and *Xantung* to the S. and to the N. the Mountains and Wall that separate it from *Tartary*; it contains 8 Cap. Cities, 125 lesser ones, and 418989 Families; sub. to the K. of *Persia*.

Pequin, a great City of *Asia* in the Km. of *China*, and the Cap. of a Pro. of its Name, 30 Lgs from the great Wall, and since 1404 become the Royal City of *China*; sub. to the E. of *China*. Lat. 40.

Pergamus, *Pergamo*, a City of *Troas* in *Asia*, and according to others of *Mysia* or *Phrygia*, upon the R. *Caicus*, formerly a B. un. the A. of *Ephesus*, then became a Metr. and Cap. of the Km. of *Pergamus*; it's 35 m. from *Smyrna*, 66 from *Sardis*, and 55 from *Adramyttium* to the S. W. famous for being one of the seven Churches of *Asia*, the Birth-place of *Galen*, and the Invention of Parchment; now but mean, and sub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 55. 30. Lat. 41. 51.

Permia or *Permski*, a Principality in the Empire of *Muscovy*, the Capital of which is *Permor Prems*, an Abp sub. the *Czar*.

PERNAMBUT, a Pro. of *S. Amer.* above 60 m. long, called *Capitania di Pernambuto*, containing 11 Cities, whereof *Olinda* is the Cap. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. See *Olinda*.

Persepolis, a noble City of the ancient Km. of *Persia* in *Asia*, upon the R. *Rhegomane* or the *Araxes*, destroy'd by *Alexander*, and hardly any Remains left of it.

PERSIA, a famous Km. of *Asia*, called by the Inhabitants *Farsistan*, and the Emp. of the Sophy, now bounded on the N. by the *Caspian* Sea, and *Mauralnahalria* or *Transoxiana*, &c.

to the W. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

PARINACOCHA, a Pro. of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, towards the *Andes*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Pario, *Parium*, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia*, upon the *Propontis*, 20 m. E. of *Lampſaco*, and 30 from *Cyzicus* or *Spinga*, a B. un. the A. of *Spinga*, ſub. to the *Turks.*

Parita, a Town of *Amer.* in *New Sp.* with an Harbour on the S. Sea, in the Pro. of *Veragua*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

PAROPAMISUS, *Paropaniſus*, a Co. and People of *Aſia* in the ancient *Perſia*, between *Bactriana*, *Aria*, *India* and *Arachoſia*; placed by Moderns in part in the Pro. of *Candabar* in *Perſia*, and partly in that of *Cabul* in the *E. Indies.*

PAROS, *Paro* or *Paria*, an Iſland of *Aſia*, one of the *Cyclades* in the *Ægean* Sea, famous for its white Marble, once in the Poſſeſſion of the *Venetians*, and a B. un. the A. of *Rhodes*; ſince 147. ſub. to the *Turks.*

PARTHIA, a Pro. of *Perſia* in *Aſia*, that gave Name once to a great Emp. It lies between *Media*, *Hyrcania*, *Aria*, *Caramania*, and the Pro. of *Pharſi*, and is now called *Arak*, *Erak*, and *Terak*; tho' others will have the *Parthia* that now is, to comprehend part of *Khœmus*, and part of that called *Choraſom*; the Parts of this Co. were *Comiſena*, *Parthiena*, *Paratanticena* and *Tabiena*, now ſub. moſtly to the K. of *Perſia.*

PASCATIR, a Co. in the Northern Parts of *Aſia* beyond *Muſcovy*, from whence both the *Huns* and *Hungarians* came formerly.

Paſſarvan, a City and Port of *Aſia*, on the E. of the Iſle of *Java* in the *E. Indies*, betwixt the Cities of *Panarucan* and *Jorta*... wards the Cape of *Balam*... once the Cap. of a Km. of the... Name.

PATA, a City and Km... *Afr.* upon the Coaſt of Z... *bar*; ſub. to its own K.

PATAGONS, a Peop... *Magellanica*, on the Shores ... N. Sea, towards *Braſil.*

PATANA, a Co. of ... near the Km. of *Malacca* i... Peninſula of *Indus*, beyond... Gulph of *Bengale*, with a To... that Name upon the Sea-ſhore... to the K. of *Siam.*

PATANS, a Mahometan... ple of *Aſia* in the Mountains... the *Ganges*, in the Mogul's E... who dwelt formerly towards... *gale*, whence tranſplanting to... *Delhi*, they became very pote... the *Tartars* conquer'd *India* ... 1401.

Patara, *Patera*, or *Paterea*, ... of the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Lycia*, ... Hill at the Mouth of the *Xa*... 80 m. E. from *Rhodes*, a B. u... A. of *Mira*, famous for the ... of *Apollo* delivered here; ... the *Turks.*

PATHMOS, *Patmos* or ... *moſa*, an Iſland of *Aſia* in th... *chipelago*, 12 *Germ.* m. S. W. ... *mos*, not above 5 *Engliſh* m. ... remarkable for the Exile ... *John*, and his writing the ... *lypſe* here; ſub. now to the *T*...

Paz, a City of S. *Amer.* ... Km. of *Peru*, between the ... tains of *Braſil* to the E. an... Lake *Titiaca* to the W. upon ... *Cavane*, a B. un. the A. of ... ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Pedir, a City of *Aſia* in the ... the Iſle of *Sumatra*; ſub. to ... of *Ahem.*

Pegian: ſee *Armenia* the L...

PEGU, a Km. of *Aſia* i...

Peni...

la of the *Indus*, beyond the once ſo conſiderable as to hend two Emp. and 26 Kms, much diminiſhed, having ften ruined by the K. of *Tanga*, and *Siam*: It has of *Tunking* to the E. and *Aracan* to the W. and is to the K. of *Ava*.

a City of *Aſia*, and the a Km. of that Name in the E. *Indies*, upon the R. *Pegu*, lls a little lower into the *Bengale*, ſub. now to the K. Lon. 126. 5. Lat. 19. 55. g: ſee *Pequin*.

an ancient City of *Aſia* in once a B. un. the Pat. of m, now quite obſcure.

Peluſium, an ancient City in the Km. of *Egypt*, once n. the Pat. of *Alexandria*, ted on the E. ſhore of the Branch of the *Nile* next to and *Syria*. *Damiata* is built Ruines; ſub. to the *Turks*.

ab: ſee *Lahor*.

, or *Penuel*, an ancient City s in the *Holy Land* in the f *Reuben*, beyond *Jabboc*, at t of Mount *Libanus*, on the rs of the *Amorites*, of which e now hardly any Remains.

de Velez, a Fortreſs of *Afr.* he Coaſt of *Barbary*, be- *Tetuan* to the N. W. and *Al-* o the S. E. 62 *Eng.* m from over againſt *Malaga* in *Sp.* to the K. of *Sp.*

NSYLVANIA, a Co. up- Continent of N. *Amer.* di- nto 6 Counties, viz. *Philadel- uckingham. Cheſter, New caſtle,* d *Suſſex*: *Philadelphia* is the olis: It's moſtly the Proprie- Government of Sir *William* tuate from the 40 to the 43 Lat. ſub. to the Q. of *Eng.*

RUIN, *Fekin* or *Pecheli*, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the Km. of *China*, having *Leaotum* and the Gulph of *Nanquin* to the E. *Xenſi* to the W. *Honoan* and *Xantung* to the S. and to the N. the Mountains and Wall that ſeparate it from *Tartary*; it contains 8 Cap. Cities, 125 leſſer ones, and 418989 Families; ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Pequin, a great City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *China*, and the Cap. of a Pro. of its Name, 30 Lgs from the great Wall, and ſince 1404 become the Royal City of *China*; ſub. to the E. of *China*. Lat. 40.

Pergamus, *Pergamo*, a City of *Troas* in *Aſia*, and according to others of *Myſia* or *Phrygia*, upon the R. *Caicus*, formerly a B. un. the A. of *Epheſus*, then became a Metr. and Cap. of the Km. of *Pergamus*; it's 35 m. from *Smyrna*, 66 from *Sardis*, and 55 from *Adramyttium* to the S. W. famous for being one of the ſeven Churches of *Aſia*, the Birth-place of *Galen*, and the Invention of Parchment; now but mean, and ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 55. 30. Lat. 41. 51.

Permia or *Permſki*, a Principality in the Empire of *Muſcovy*, the Capital of which is *Permor Prems*, an Abp ſub. the *Czar*.

PERNAMBUT, a Pro. of *S. Amer.* above 60 m. long, called *Capitania di Pernambuto*, containing 11 Cities, whereof *Olinda* is the Cap. ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*. See *Olinda*.

Perſepolis, a noble City of the ancient Km. of *Perſia* in *Aſia*, upon the R. *Rhegomane* or the *Araxes*, deſtroy'd by *Alexander*, and hardly any Remains left of it.

PERSIA, a famous Km. of *Aſia*, called by the Inhabitants *Farſiſtan*, and the Emp. of the Sophy, now bounded on the N. by the *Caſpian* Sea, and *Mauralnahalria* or *Tranſoxiana*,

ſ.xiana, on the E. by *India* or the Mogul's Emp. on the S. by the *Indian* O. and *Perſian* Gulph, on the W. by *Arabia Deſerta*, the *Turkiſh* Emp. and *Georgia*, extending from 82 deg. Lon. to 120. and from 23 to 43 Lat. It's now divided into theſe Pro. *Fars* or *Perſia* properly ſo called, *Kirman*, *Makeran*, *Send*, *Chuſiſtan*, *Sitſiſtan*, *Sabliſtan*, *Dilemon*, *Khoemus*, *Tabareſtan*, *Gordian*, *Choraſan*, *Erack-Aſem* or *Jerak*, *Agemy*, *Kylan* or *Gilan*, *Candahar*, *Schirvan* and *Aderbeitzan*: The Cities are *Ardevil*, *Caſpin*, *Caſſian*, *Com*, *Erivan*, *Herat*, *Hiſpahan*, *Lar*, *Mexat*, *Schiras*, *Sibſiſtan*, *Schamachie*, *Sanſter* and *Taurus*; ſub. to the Sophy or K. of *Perſia*.

PERU, a large Co. in S. *Amer.* 600 *Sp.* Lgs long from N. to S. and in ſome places 90 broad, bounded on the N. by the Prefecture of *Popayan*, on the S. by the Km. of *Chili*, on the W. by the S. Sea, and on the E. by undiſcover'd Co. It's now divided into 3 Pro. *los Reyes*, *Quito* and *los Characas* or *de la Plata*; the old Cap. was *Cuſco*, the preſent *Lima*; the other Towns are *la Plata*, *Arequipa*, *Arica*, *Bues a Quito*, *Poteſi*, *Puerta Viego*, *la Pax*, *S. Frances de Quito*, *S. Michael*, *Guamanga*, *S. Crux de la Sierra*, *Guancabilica*, *S. James de Guayaquil*, &c. diſcover'd by the *Sp.* in 1529, and conquered ſoon after by them, to whom it is now ſub.

PESCHERIE, part of a Peninſula in *Aſia*, on this ſide the *Ganges*, over againſt the Iſle of *Ceylon*, between Cape *Comorin* and *Negapatan*, famous for Pearl-fiſhing there.

Petala, a City of *Aſia* in the hither *Indies*, at the Mouth of the R. *Indus*, of great Antiquity.

Petra, *Petra Deſerti*, *Cyriacopolis*, *Mons Regalis*, a City of *Aſia* in the *Stony Arabia*, of old the Cap. of the Km. of *Ammon*, called *Rabbah*, and now by the *Arabs* *Kerek* and *Kelaggeber*, once an A. un. Pat. of *Jeruſalem*; ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 66. 45. Lat. 30. 20.

PHARMACUSA, a ſmall Iſland of the *Ægean* Sea, town the Pro. of *Ionia* in *Aſia*, fam for *Cæſar*'s having been taken by Pyrates; ſub. to the *Turks*.

PHAROS, a ſmall Iſland the entrance of the Port of *Alexandria* in *Egypt*, about a m. f that City, to which it is now c nected by a long Bank, famous a Light-Tower here for the G dance of Mariners; ſub. to *Turks*.

Phaſſel, an ancient City of in *Pamphylia* or *Lycia*, ſometim B. un. the A. of *Mira*; now w ly obſcure.

Phazzeth, *Phaſis*, an ancient of *Aſia*, the Cap. of *Mingrelia*, on the *Euxine*, at the Mouth R. of the ſame Name, once a B. the E. of *Trebiſonde*, of which *J. Chardin*, who was there, c not find the leaſt Remains.

Philadelphia, there were ſev Cities of this Name in *Aſia*, famous, but now as obſcure. Cap. of *Penſylvania*, a Pro. of *W. Indies*, ſub. to the Q. of *Eng* alſo thus called.

Philippe (*Cividad del re*) a To of S. *Amer.* upon the Streights *Magellan*, built by the *Sp.* ſince ined by the *Indians*.

PHILLIPPINE Iſlands, *Luſon* or the *Manilhes*, a knot of Iſla in *Aſia*, between *China* to the and the *Molucaes* to the S. betw 13 and 14 deg. N. Lat. the pri pal of them are *Mindano*, *Pe Calamianes*, *Mindora*, *Tandajao*, tados, *Parraja*, *Masbat*, *Saba Matan*, *Luban*, *Capul*, *Abuyo*,

...n, *Bohol*, *la Verde*, *Dos Negous* and *San Juan*. See *Lusson*.

Philippopolis, an ancient City of *Phœnicia* in *Syria*, now obscure.

PHRYGIA, a Co. of *Asia Minor*, formerly divided into *Major* and *Minor*; the first lay between *Bithynia*, *Galatia*, *Pamphylia*, *Lydia* and *Mysia*; the chief Cities were *Synnada* and *Hierapolis*: The other was famous for the R. *Xanthus* and *Simois*, and the City *Troy* standing in it, and was likewise called *Hellespontiaca*, as the first was *Pacatia*, and now *Germian*, as it is un. the *Turks*.

PICA, or *Pico*, an Island in the *Atlantick* O. one of the *Azores*, 12 m. long from E. to W. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. See *Azores*.

PIERA, was anciently a Part of *Syria* in *Asia* near unto *Cilicia*, now sub. to the *Turks*.

Pingiam, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Xansi* in the Emp. of *China*, said to be the Cap. over 30 others in the same Pro. sub. to the E. of *China*.

Pingive, a City in the Pro. of *Quicheu* in the Emp. of *China*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Pingleang, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Xensi* in the Emp. of *China*, upon the R. *Kiang*, at the foot of the Mountains, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Pinglo, a great City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Quamsi* in the Emp. of *China*, upon the R. *Li*, the Cap. over several other, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Pirgi, a City of the Lesser *Asia* in *Pamphylia*, once an A. but now a poor Village, sub. to the *Turks*.

PISCADORES, a great many Inhabited Islands of *Asia*, lying between the Isle of *Formosa* and *China*, sub. to the *Tartars*, or *Tartarian* Emp. of *China*, in or near the N. Lat. 23.

Pitane, an ancient City of *Mysia* in *Asia Minor*, towards the *Ægean* Sea, now wholly obscure.

Placencia, a Town of N. *Amer.* in the Island of *Newfoundland*, al. at the bottom of a Bay of the same Name, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* Lat. 47 and some Minutes.

La Plata, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, in the Government of *Characa* or *los Charcas*, in the Valley of *Chuquisaca*, upon the R. *Picolmai*, an A. the Cap. of the Pro. of *Characa*, 165 *Sp.* m. from *Cusco* to the S. 18 from *Potosi*, and 110 from the *Pacifick* O. very rich and populous, and sub. to the K. of *Sp.* S. Lat. 19.

Plimouth (*New*) a Town of N. *Amer.* in *New Eng.* and the first Colony setled there in 1620, to the W. of Cape *Cod*, sub. to the Q. of *Eng.*

Pompeiopolis, an ancient City of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, once a B. un. the A. of *Seleucia*, now a miserable Town called by some *Palesali*; there was another in *Paphlagonia*, sometime an A. un. the Pat. of *Constantinople*, now wholly ruined.

Pontechery, a Fort of *Asia* in the *E. Indies* on the Coast of *Coromandel* on this side the *Ganges*, S. of Fort St. *George*, belonging to the *Fr. E. India* Company, and taken from them by the *Eng.* in the War of 1689, but restored by the Peace of *Ryswick* in 1697; about 13 N. Lat.

PONTUS, an ancient Km. in the Lesser *Asia*, betwixt *Bithynia* and *Paphlagonia*, extended along the *Euxine* Sea, and famous heretofore in the Person of *Mithridates* the Great, its K. *Heraclea Ponti* was the Cap. now sub. to the *Turks*.

POPAYAN, a great Pro. of S. *Amer.* in the *Terra Firma* towards the Mountains; bounded on the W. by the S. Sea, on the S. by *Peru*, on

the E. by *New Granada*, and on the N. by *New Carthagena*; *Popayan* its Cap. ſtands near the Riſe of the R. St. *Martha*, 140 m. E. from the S. Sea, a B. un. the A. of *de Sancta Fe de Antiquera*; the other Cities are *Caramanta*, *Arma*, *Sancta Anna d' Anzerma*. *Carthagena*, *Caliotmaguer*, and *Agreda*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Porta de Acaxutla, a celebrated Port of *Amer.* in *New Sp.* in the Pro. of *Guatimala* upon the S. Sea, near *Sancta Trinidada*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Porto Belo, a new City of S. *Amer.* upon the Shores of the N. Sea, which has a good Haven ſecured by two ſtrong Caſtles, 18 Lgs from *Panama* to the N. in the Pro. of *Terra Firma*, whither the K. of *Sp.*'s Galleons come to take in the Gold and Silver, brought by Land on Mules Backs from *Panama* thither; it's ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lat. 9. and about 90 m.

Port au Prince, a Town upon the S. Coaſt of the Iſle of *Cuba* in the *W. Indies*, with a Port that drives a great Trade in Hides, and ſub. to the *Sp.*

PORT AUX PRUNES, a Co. on the Coaſt of *Afr.* in the N. of the Iſle of *Madagaſcar*, little known.

Porto Deſire, a Port of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Magellanica*, between the R. of *Plate*, and *Terra de Fuego*, otherwiſe called *Baya de los Trebaios*; ſub. to the *Sp.* See *Cividad del re Philippe.*

Porto de las paz, a Port at the N. end of the Iſle of *Hiſpaniola* in *Amer.* ſub. to the *Fr.*

Porto di ſan Pedro, a Port of S. *Amer.* towards the Mouth of the *Rio Grande*, and E. of the R. *Plata*, upon the Sea of *Paraguay*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Porto Rico, or *St. Jean de Porto Rico*, or *Puerto Rico*, a City in S. *Amer.* at the N end of an Iſland of the ſame Name in the N. Sea, a B. un. the A. of S. *Dominico*; the Iſland is 8 Lgs E. from *Hiſpaniola*, at the entrance of the Gulph of *Mexico*, 136 Lgs from the Continent of S. *Amer.* 30 or 35 long from E. to W. and 20 broad, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Porto Royal, a Port of N. *Amer.* in the Pro of *Tabaſca*, in the Confines of *Yucoatan*, upon the Bay of *Mexico*, called by the *Sp. Puerto Real*, to whom it is ſub.

Port Royal, a Place of N. *Amer.* in the Pro. of *Acadia*, and the only Town in it; taken by the Engl. in the War of 1689; ſub. to the K. of *Fr.* Lat. 44. 40.

Port Royal, a Town of *Amer.* on the S. of the Iſle of *Jamaica*, at the end of a long Point of Land having the Sea on the S. and the Harbour on the N. all ruined by an Earthquake in 1692, and in a manner entirely deſtroy'd by Fire in 1702. it's ſub. to the Q of *Eng.*

PORTO SANTO, an Iſland on the Coaſt of *Afr.* in the *Atlantick* O. not far from the *Madera*, about 8 Lgs round, being one of the *Azores*, and ſub. to the K. of *Portugal.*

Porto Seguro, a City, Port, and Prefecture of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Braſil*; the Prefecture lies between that of S. *Eſprit*, which is to the S. of it, and that of the Iſlands to the N. upon the Sea of *Braſil*, ſub. to the K. of *Portugal.*

Porto Viejo, a Town and Port of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, upon the *Pacifick* Sea, in the Pro. and not far from the City of *Quito*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Porto Zora, a City of *Afr.* now called *Zora* by the *Europeans*, and *Zaarat* by the *Moors*, in the Km. of

Tunis, 120 m. W. of *Tripoli*, and sub. to the *Tripolins*.

Potosi of *Peru* in *America*, in the Pro. of *Charcas*, towards the Tropick of *Capricorn*, one of the richest Cities in that Part of the World, and famous for its Silver Mines. It's sub. to the *Spaniards*.

POUHATAN, a Km. in *Virginia* in N. *America*; the C. of *Pomtec* was the most considerable Place of this Co.

PRESTER JOHN's Km. the same with *Abyssinia* in the Uper *Æthiopia*, which see.

Prusa: see *Bursa*.

Ptolemais: see *Acre*.

Ptolemais Cyrenaica, one of the five Cities of the ancient *Pentapolis* in the Km. of *Egypt*, once a B. now called *Tolometa*; sub. to the *Turks*.

Ptolemais Ferarum: see *Suachem*.

Puerto: see *Porto*.

Pugan, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Queicheu* in the Emp. of *China*, sub. to the E of *China*.

PULO-CANTON, an Island of *Asia* in the *Indian* O. much frequented by the *Cochin-Chinese*. N. Lat. 13.

PULO-CONDOR, the Principal of a heap of Islands in the *E. Indies*, and the only one inhabited of them, about 20 Lgs S. by E. from the Mouth of the R. *Cambia*: the Inhabitants are *Cochin-Chinese*. N. Lat. 8. 40.

PULO-UBI, an Island of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, about 40 Lgs W. of *Pulo-Condor*, just at the entrance of the Bay of *Siam*.

PUNA, a pretty large Island in the S. Sea of *Amer.* with an *Indian* Town on the S. side of it of the same Name, sub. to the *Sp.*

QU.

QUanchen, a City of *Asia*, and the Cap. of the Pro. of *Quamsi* in the Emp. of *China*, by Foreigners called *Canton*, upon the R. *Ta*, 4 *Germ.* m. round, taken after a Years Siege by the *Tartars* in 1650. Lon. 140. 30. Lat. 26. 25.

Quangan, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Yunnan* in the Emp. of *China*, sub. to the K. of *Tunkin*.

Quangte, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Nanquin* or *Nankim* in the Emp. of *China*.

Quangping, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Pekin* in *China*.

QUAMSI, or *Quansi*, a Pro. of *Asia* in the Emp. of *China*, on the W. bounded by *Yunnan*, on the N. by *Queicheu*, *Cochin-China* on the S. and *Quantum* on the E. the Cap. is *Queilin*; it contains 11 Cities, 99 great Towns, and 186719 Families; the last Pro. conquered by the *Tartars*.

QUANTO, a Pro. of *Asia* in the Isle of *Niphon* in the Km. of *Japan*, sub. to the Emp. of *Japan*.

QUANTUM, a Pro. of *Asia* in the Emp. of *China*, bounded on the N. by *Kiamsi* and *Huquam*, on the E. by *Fokien*, on the W. by *Quamsi* and the Km. of *Tunkin* or *Cochin-China*, and on the S. by the O. containing 10 Cities, 73 great Towns, and 483360 Families.

QUAQUACUST, a Part of *Guinea* in *Afr.* 8 *Sp.* Lgs long from E. to W. See *Guinea*.

Quebec, a Town of N. *Amer.* the Metr. of *New Fr.* in *Canada*, divided into the Up. and Low. City, upon the great R. St. *Lawrence*, a B. sub. to the K. of *Fr.* Lat. 47. 12.

Queda, a City of *Asia* in the E. Indies, upon the Prom. of *Malacca*, over against *Sumatra*, Cap. of a Km. of the same Name, has an excellent Port, once sub. to the K. of *Siam*, but now to a Pr. of its own.

QUEICHEU, a Pro. of *Asia* in the S. W. of *China*, bounded on the N. with *Suchuen* in the Emp. of *China*, upon the R. *Kiang*, the Cap. of 12 Towns, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Queilin, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Quamsi* in the Emp. of *China*, upon the R. *Quei*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

QUEILOA, *Quiloa*, *Kiloa*, a Km. of *Afr.* in the Co. of *Zanguebar*, between *Mosambique* and *Melinda*, on the E. Shore of *Afr.* whose K. is trib. to the K. of *Portugal*; it has a City of the same Name in the Island of *Queiloa*. Lon. 63. 25. S. Lat. 9. 18.

Quite, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Honan* in the Emp. of *China*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Queiyang, a great City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Quetcheu* in the Emp. of *China*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

QUERIMBA, an Island on the Coast of *Afr.* towards the N. E. of *Madagascar*.

QUERISAO, an Island of *Amer.* about 7 or 8 Lgs from the Continent near Cape *Roman*; the Northermost Point of it lies in 12 deg. N. Lat. It's sub. to the *Dutch*: Its Harbour is called *Santa Barbara*.

QUEXIMI, an Island of *Asia* in the Gulph of *Persia*, by others called *Quetumi*, sub. (as I take it) to the K. of *Persia*.

QUIANSI, or *Kiangsi*, a Pro. of *Asia* towards the S. of the Emp. of *China*, bounded on the E. by *Chekiam*, on the S. by *Quantum*, on the W. by *Huquam*, and on the N. by *Nankin*; the Cap. is *Nanchang*, it contains 13 other Cities, 67 great Towns, 136629 Families; sub. to the E. of *China*.

QUIETERA, a City and Km. of *Afr.* in the S. part of *Æthiopia*, making part of the Km. of *Monomotapa*, towards *Zanguebar*.

Quifriche, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Barca* in *Barbary*, on the Coast of the Gulph of *Siara*; the *Marocco* Caravan furnishes it self with Water here.

Quiloa: see *Queiloa*.

Quinam, the Principal City of the Km. of *Cochin-China* in *Asia*, upon a large Navigable R. over against the Islands of *Champello de la Mere*.

Quinsay, *Kingsay*, *Kancheu*, *Quisay*, a City of *Asia* in the Emp. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Chequin*, in 1300 the Cap. and Royal City of *China*, said to be 10 Lgs long, 5 broad, and 30 round, to have 1200 Stone Bridges, 470 Gates, and a Wall 30 Lgs in Compass; it stands upon the R. *Cientang* about 40 Lgs from the E. O. some confound it with *Peking*; sub. to the *Tartarian* K. of *China*.

QUIR, a part of the *Terra Australis*, where are yet no *European* Colonies.

QUISCON, or *Quisum*, a Pro. of the Lesser *Asia*, sub. to the *Turks*.

QUITEVA, a City and Km. of *Afr.* on the S. of *Æthiopia*, formerly part of the Km. of *Monomotapa* towards *Zanguebar*.

QUITO, a Pro. of S. *Amer.* in the N. part of the Km. of *Peru*, between *Quixo* to the E. and the *Pacifick* O to the W. 80 Lgs long and 35 broad, sub. to the K. of *Sp.*

El Quito, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, and the Cap. of a Pro.

Pro. of the ſame Name, at the foot of Mount *Volcana Pinta*, near the R. *Manchangara* and *Machangaviſta*, al. un. the Line, 250 *Sp.* Lgs from *Lima* to the N. and 6 from the *Paſifick* O. to the E. a B. un. the A. of *Lima*, as alſo an Univerſity, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

QUITO, (*The Government of*) a conſiderable Part of S. *Amer.* and one of the 3 principal Pro. of the Km. of *Peru*, bounded with *Popian* on the N. the R. *Palamais* and *Amazons* on the E. the reſt of *Peru* on the S. and the *Paciſick* O. on the W. divided into 2 Parts by the *Andes*, and beſides *Quito* contains *Caſola*, *Quixos*, and the S. and middle *Popian*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

QUIVIRA, a Pro. of N. *Amer.* between *New Mexico*, Mount *Saal* and *Florida*, never conquered by any *European* Nation, nor indeed fully diſcovered.

QUIXOS, or *los Quixos*, a Pro. of *Amer.* in the N. of *Peru*, between *Quito* to the W. and *Caſola* to the E. firſt diſcovered in 1557 by the *Sp.* to whom it is ſub.

R A

Rabath, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, 62 m. from *Tangier*, and 74 from *Fez*, ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Rabath: ſee *Petra*.

Rama, now called *Ramola* by the *Turks*, an ancient City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, belonging to the Tribe of *Benjamin*, 10 m. E. of *Joppa*, and 30 from *Jeruſalem*, al. entirely ruined, ſub. to the *Turks*. It was anciently called *Arimathea*.

Raolconda, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Golconda* in the Peninſula of *Indus* on this ſide the Gulph of *Bengale*, 5 Days Journey from the City of *Golconda*; ſub. to the K. of *Orixa*, but trib. to the Mogul.

Rathal Alhaga: ſee *Arabia Petræa*.

Real (*Cividad*) the Cap. City of *Chiapa* in N. *Amer.* 70 Lgs S. W. from *S. Jago de Guatimala*, and the ſame W. from *Tabaſco*, a B. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* N. Lat. 16. 00.

Rebata, *Rebat*, *Rebato*, a famous Town of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Temeſna* in the Km. of *Fez*, at the Mouth of the R. *Buragry*, about 2 m. S. of *Salle*, ſub. to the E. of *Marocco*.

Relif, a ſtrong Fort of *Amer.* in the Co. of *Braſil*, near the City of *Olinda* in the Pro. of *Pernambuc*; ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*.

Rhade, an inland City of *Arabia Felix*. Lon. 83. 20. Lat. 14. 15.

Rhoa, *Edeſſa*, a City of *Aſia* in *Meſopotamia*, now the Cap. of *Diarbeck*, in the mid way between *Aleppo* to the W. and *Amida* to the E. an A. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*; ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 72. 30. Lat. 37. 30.

RHODES, an Iſland in the *Mediterranean* on the Coaſt of the Leſſer *Aſia*, near its S. W. Point, over againſt *Caria*, having *Cyprus* to the E. *Egypt* to the S. and *Candia* to the W. 110, or according to others 130 m. round; its Cap. is *Rhodes*, an A. famous for the *Coloſſus of the Sun*, and its Siege by *Solyman* in 1522. ſince which it has been ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 58. 00. Lat. 37. 50.

Ribtera or *Ribiezra*, the Principal Town in St. *Jago*, one of the Iſlands of Cape *Verd*, taken by *Drake* in 1585, and by *Sherley* in 1596, it's a Colony of the *Portugueſe*,

tugueſe, to whom it is ſub.

Rodas, the ſtrongeſt Fort in *Aſia*, upon a Mountain, 191 Lgs E. from *Agria*, and 30 W. from *Soumelpour*, ſub. to the Mogul.

ROME, a ſmall Iſland in the Km. of *Congo*, in the R. of *Zaire*, 20 Lgs from its Fall into the O. where, ſome Years ſince, there was a *Fr.* Colony.

Roni: ſee *Paphlagonia*.

Roſetto, *Metelis*, and by the *Turks* called *Raſchit*, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, with a Port upon the *Mediterranean*, at the Mouth of a Branch of the *Nile*, 60 m. from *Alexandria*, 5 m. up the R. from the Sea, and is, next to *Cairo*, one of the beſt Cities in *Egypt*; ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 60. 45. Lat. 31. 06.

SA

SAada, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, perhaps the old *Soibatha*, in the inland Parts of that Co. 300 m. N. of *Aden*, 180 m. from *Sanaa*, famous for tanning of Leather. Lon. 76. 00. Lat. 16. 56.

SABA, an Iſland in N. *Amer.* being one of the *Antilles*, on the W. of St. *Chriſtophers*, ſub. to the *Dutch*.

SABLESTAN, an inland Pro. of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, in the Mountains towards the E. between *Choraſan* to the N. and *Kherman* or *Caramania* to the S. the chief Cities are *Zaraus*, *Boſt* and *Nebeſaet*; ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Sacay, a City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Japan*, of which we know no more than the Name.

Safacos, *Vſila*, a City of *Afr.* 3 days Journey N. from *Caffa*, 60 W. of *Capes*, and 50 E. of T being at the N. Entry of the G of *Cabeſt*, over againſt the Iſl *Cereina*.

SAGUENAY, a Pro. of mer. in *New Fr.* with a R. of ſame Name, which diſcharge ſelf into the R. of St. *Lawre* ſub. to the K. of *Fr.*

Sahid: ſee *Delta*.

S. Auguſtine, a City and Sea-p in the N. *Amer.* in *Florida*, ſub. the K. of *Sp.*

S. AUGUSTINE, a Pro of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Br* belonging to the Government *Pernambut*, known by the N of *Cabo de St. Agoſtino*, with a c ſiderable Fort upon it, ſub. to K. of *Portugal*.

S. CATHARINE, an Iſl of *Amer.* in the N. Sea, upon Coaſt of the Pro. of *Hondura New Sp.* 20 Lgs from the Contin formerly un. the *Sp.* now ſub. the *Eng.* who call it the *Iſle of vidence*.

S. CHRISTOPHER, Iſland of N. *Amer.* one of the *ritbes*, 70 m. round, ſub. to *Eng.* and *Fr.* the laſt of which in the laſt War expelled by other, and ſo they are in this Lat. 17. 15.

S. Croce, *Stauropolis*, an in City of the Leſſer *Aſia* in the of *Caria*, an A. of a large Jur ction, having 27 Suffragans him; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Santa Cruz, a Town of A upon the N. Coaſt of the Iſland *Cuba*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Santa Cruz, a ſmall Town of Km. of *Suſa* upon the *Atlanti* built by the *Portugueſe* in 1536. ſince taken by the K. of *Suſa*, whom it is ſub.

Santa Cruz de la Sierra, a

City of *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, 100 *Sp.* Lgs E. of *la Plata*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Domingo, a City of *Amer.* the Cap. of the Iſle of *Hiſpaniola*, on the S. part of it, at the Mouth of the R. *Ozama*, an A. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lon. 305. 40. Lat. 14. 00.

S. EUSTACIA, an Iſland of *Amer.* being one of the *Caribbes*, a Fr. Colony, taken from them by the *Eng.* in 1690, but reſtored by the Peace of *Ryſwick*.

S. Fé, a Town of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Paragua*, in the Pro. of *la Plata*, 240 m. N. of *Buenos Ayres*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Fe de Bogota, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *New Granada*, upon the R. *Pati*, by the Lake of *Guaraquita*, at the foot of Mount *Bogota*, the Cap. and an A. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Georgio de Mina, a Caſtle of *Afr.* upon the Gold Coaſt in the Co. of *Guinea*, between the Cape of Three Points and Cape *Corſo*; the Town was built by the *Portugueſe* in 1481. ſub. now to the *Dutch*.

S. JAGO, an Iſland and City *Afr.* 45 Lgs long, and 10 broad, being one of the Cape *Verde* Iſlands, B. ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*.

S. Jago, a City of *Amer.* on the Shore of the Iſle of *Cuba*, a B. un. the A. of St. *Domingo*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Jago de Compoſtella: ſee *Compoſtella*.

S. Jago de Chili, a City of S. *Amer.* at the foot of Mount *Andes*, by the R. *Maipus*, 15 Lgs from the Cap. of the Km. of *Chili*, a B. un. the A. of *la Plata*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Jago del Eſtero, a City of S. *Amer.* the Cap. of *Turcomania*, upon the R. *Eſtero*, 180 m. N. E. from *Potoſi*, as many from *Buenos Ayres*, and 80 from *Cordoba*, on a Branch of the R. *la Plata*, a B. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Jago de Leon, a Town of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Venezuela*, 7 Lgs from the Bay of *Mexico*, 70 E. of *Coro*, and 4 from *Caravaleda*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Jean de Guatimala, a City of N. *Amer.* in the Km. of *New Sp.* a B. un. the A. of *Mexico*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. JOHN's Iſland, an Iſland of *Aſia*, on the S. Coaſt of the Pro. of *Quantung* or *Canton* in *China*, ſub. to the Crown of *China*. N. Lat. 22. 30.

S. JUAN, one of the principal Iſlands in the Bay of *Mexico* in *Amer.* 15 Lgs E. of *Hiſpaniola*, between 18 and 19 deg. Lat. 35 Lgs from E. to W. 20 from N. to S. the chief Town is *Porto Rico*; ſee *S. Juan de Puerto Rico*.

S. Juan de Puerto Rico, a City of N. *Amer.* in an Iſland of the ſame Name, in the N. Sea, a B. un. the A. of *S. Domingo*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Juan de Ulva, the principal Port of *New Sp.* in *Amer.* over againſt the Port of *Vera Cruz*, 80 m. E. of *Mexico*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. MARIE, an Iſland in the *Æthiopick* Sea, towards the Bay of *Anthonhil*, and the E. Coaſt of the Iſle of *Madagaſcar*, 2 Lgs from the latter, 18 Lgs long, and 3 broad, where there is a *Fr.* Colony.

S. MARIN DE VAZ, an Iſland of *Afr.* in the *Æthiopick* Sea, near the Cape of *Good Hope*, ſo called by the *Portugueſe*.

S. MARTIN, an Iſland of N. *Amer.* one of the *Antilles*, between the Iſle of *Anguilla* to the N. and St. *Bartholomew's* to the S. ſub.

ſub. to the *Fr.* and *Dutch.*

S. Michael, the Cap Town of *Barbadoes* in *Amer.* at the bottom of *Carliſle* Bay, in the S. part of the Iſle, with a noble Harbour, ſub. to the Q. of *Eng.*

S. MICHAEL, *Ilha de St. Miguel*, an Iſland in the *Atlantick* Sea, one of the *Tercera's*, betwixt *Tercera* to the N. and St. *Maria* to the S. its chief Settlements are *S. Antonio*, *Villa Franca*, and *Punta del Gada*; ſub. to the K. of *Portugal.*

S. MICHAEL, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, between the *Calamianes* or *Paragoia* on the N. and the *Punta de Galera* on the E. and *Borneo* on the S. ſub. (as I take it) to the *Portugueſe.*

S. Miguel, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, in the Prefecture of *Quitos*, in the Valley of *Piura*, 12 m. from the S. Sea; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* and the firſt Colony of the *Sp.* in this Co.

S. Miguel, a Town of *Amer.* in *New Sp.* in the Pro. of *Guatimala*, at the Mouth of the R. *Lempa*, 60 m. E. of *Guatimala*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Salvador, a City of *Amer.* in *New Sp.* in the Pro. of *Guatimala*, 6 Lgs from *Axaculta*, and the *Pacifick* Sea towards the N. E. and 40 *Sp.* Lgs from S. *Jago Guatimala* to the E. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Salvador, the Cap. City of the Km. of *Congo* in *Afr.* 140 m. E. from the O. and 60 S. from the R. *Zaire*, called by the Inhabitants *Banza*, ſub. to the *Portugueſe.*

S. Salvador, a City of S. *Amer.* the Cap. of the Co. of *Braſil*, on the E. ſhore, an A. the Seat of the Viceroy, and ſub. to the *Portugueſe.*

S. Sebaſtian, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Braſil*, with a large Haven, a B. un. the A. of S. *Salvador*, and the Cap of a Pro. ſub. the K. of *Portugal.*

S. Thomaſo or *Melange*, a To of *Aſia* in the Peninſula of *I* on this ſide the *Ganges*, on the C of *Coromandel*, upon the Bay of *gale*, 200 m. N. of *Ceylan*, and A. ſub to the K of *Portugal.*

S. THOMAS, an Iſland the *Atlantick* O. 180 m. from Coaſt of *Afr.* the chief Town *Pavoaſan*, ſub. to the K. of *P gal:* It lies exactly under the L Lon. 27.

S. Trinidad de Buenos Ayres, City of S. *Amer.* in the Pro. of *ragua*, at the Mouth of the R. *Plata*, a B. un. the A. of *la Pl* the Seat of the Courts of Juſtice good Port, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

S. Vincent, one of the Iſlands Cape *Verde* in the *Atlantick* O. to the *Portugueſe.*

S. Helen: ſee *Helen.*

S. LUCIA, one of the *Ca* Iſlands of *Amer.* between *M nico* and S. *Vincent*, ſub. to the

S. Margarita: ſee *Margarita.*

S. MARTHA, a Pro. of *Caſtile* in S. *Amer.* upon the N. with a City of the ſame Name, Cap. a B. un. the A. of *Santa* *New Granada*; ſub. to the K. of

Salamine, *Salemis*, a City in E. part of the Iſle of *Cyprus*, an A. and famous, but now h known.

Sale or *Sala*, a City of *Afr.* the Km. of *Fez*, at the Mouth the R. *Sala* in the *Atlantick* O. the Place where the R. *Baregreg* parates the Pro. of *Fez* from *ſina*; once the Cap. of *Fez*, ſtands 20 m. S. of *Marmora*, from *Arzille*, 100 from *Ta* and 100 from *Fez* to the W. ſub. to the K. of *Marocco.* Lon. 40. Lat. 33. 5.

SALOMON'S ISLAND

ge Islands in the S. Sea, towards
w *Zealand* and the Antartick
le, discovered in 1567, the great
ands being 18, but little fre-
ented by *Europeans*.

SALSAT, an Island of *Asia*
India, on this side the *Ganges*,
ar the Town of *Goa*; sub. to the
of *Portugal*.

SALT-ISLE, one of the I-
nds of Cape *Verde*, in the *At-*
ntick O. on the Coast of *Afr.* so
nominated from the great store
Salt there; 40 m. E. of S. *Ni-*
las, and 70 N. of S. *James* Island;
b. to the K. of *Portugal*.

SALVAGES, two small I-
nds towards the Coast of *Afr.*
koned among the *Canaries*, but
inhabited, and fruitful only in
nary Birds; sub. to the K. of

SAMANA, an independent
land of N. *Amer.* one of the *Lu-*
yo, betwixt S. *Salvador* to the N.
d *Magagnana* to the S. but thinly
habited: The *Eng.* claim the Do-
inion of it.

Samarchand, a City of *Asia*, and
e Cap. of the *Zagatayan Tartars*,
nous for the Birth-Place and Roy-
Residence of *Tamerlain*, 100 m.
of the R. *Oxus*, sub. to the *Tur-*
ks.

SAMARIA, a Pro. of *Asia*
the Co. of *Palestine*, bounded
the W. with the *Mediterranean*,
the N. by *Galilee*, on the E. by
rdan, and on the S. by *Judæa*;
Cap. was of the same Name,
now in ruines; sub. to the
rks.

SAMBALES, small Isles
ar the Peninsula of *Jucatan* in
w *Sp.* in *Amer.* towards the *Hon-*
ras, famous for Ambergrise, and
b. to the *Sp.*

SAMBALI, a Km. of *Asia*
India, bordered to the W. with
the Kms of *Agra* and *Patna*, and
the R. *Ganges* to the E. its Cap. is
of the same Name, and sub. to the
Mogul.

Sambas, a Town of *Asia* on the
N. of the Isle of *Borneo* in the *E.*
Indies, upon a Creek 30 m. from
the main O.

SAMBRACATE, an I-
sland of *Asia* in *Arabia Felix*, on
the E. Coast of the *R Sea*, over-
against a Town of the same Name
on the Continent of *Arabia*.

SAMO, *Samos*, an Island of
the Lesser *Asia* in the *Ionian* Sea,
near *Ionia*, as being but five m.
from the neareſt Shore of *Ephesus*,
and 60 from *Scio* to the S. and
about 80 round; the City of its
Name is on the E. side, and a B.
un. the A. of *Ephesus*, but very
poor; sub. to the *Turks*.

Samosate, now *Scemsat*, the chief
City of the ancient *Comagena* in *Sy-*
ria, on the Borders of *Mesopotamia*,
40 m. E. of *Edessa*, and 70 N. of
Zeugma, once considerable, and a
B. un. the A. of *Edessa*, famous for
having been the Birth-place of *Lu-*
cian; now obscure; sub. to the
Turks.

SAMSEA, or *Samche*, a mid-
land Pro. of *Asia* in the S. of *Geor-*
gia, towards *Armenia*, having *Gu-*
ria to the W. *Imeritia* on the N.
and *Gagnesia* on the E. sub. to its
own Pr. but un. the *Turks* Prote-
ction.

Sanaa, anciently *Osal*, a City of
Asia, the Cap. of *Arabia Felix*, 50
m. from *Mecca* on the E. shore of
the *Red Sea*.

SANCHIAN, an Island of
Asia belonging to *China*, on the
Coast of the Pro. of *Quantoia*, in
the middle between *Machia* the fa-
mous Emporium, and the Isle of
Enan, about 18 Lgs from each.

Sandum, a City of *Afr.* on the
N.

N. of the Isle of *Azzaheb*, 15 m. from *Tua*, and 66 E. of *Alexandria*, sub. to the *Turks*.

Sando, a City of *Asia* in the Emp. of *Japan*, on the N. of the Isle of *Niphonia*, sub. to the E. of *Japan*.

Sangala, a strong Town of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, towards the Head of the R. *Indus*, sub. to the Mogul.

SANGUIN, a Km. of *Asia* in *India*, in the Isle of *Macassaria*, with a Metr. of the same Name, I know not to whom sub.

San Jago de Guatimala: see *S. Jean de Guatimala*.

SANTA CLARA, an Island in the S. Sea of *Amer.* at the bottom of the Bay of *Guiaquil*, distant from *Punta Arena* 7 Lgs E. N. E.

Santa Helena: see *Helen*.

Santa Maria, a Town of *Amer.* on the *Isthmus* of *Darien*, upon a R. of the same Name, about 6 Lgs from the Mouth of it, sub. to the *Spaniards*.

Santos, a City of S. *Amer.* and the Cap. of the Pro. of St. *Vincent* in *Brasil*, 40 Lgs S. of the R. *January*, 4 from the *Atlantick* O. and from St. *Vincent* to the N. upon a good Bay, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*.

Sara, a City of *Asia* in *Armenia Major*.

Sarch: see *Assyria*.

Sardis, a City of *Asia Minor* the ancient Metr of *Lydia*, famous for being one of the seven Churches of *Asia*, now utterly ruined.

Sarepta, an ancient City of *Asia*, in the Ter. of *Phœnicia*, in *Syria*, once a B. un. the A. of *Tyre*, now called *Sarafendi* or *Sapher*, and sub. to the *Turks*.

Sargatha, the same as the *Asiatick Tartary*.

SARMATIA (*Asiatick*) or *Sauromatia*, was that part about the Confines of *Europe* and *Asia*, the *Volga*, bounded on the N. the N. Sea, on the S. with the *Caspian* Seas, with the *Scy an* on the E. and *European Sarm* on the W.

Sassum, a City of *Asia* in Co. of *Cappadocia*, a B. un. the of *Cæsarea*, between it to the and *Tyana* to the S. 32 m. 200 of *Ancyra*, sub. to the *Turks*.

Satalia, by the *Turks Satalyali*, Sea-port Town of *Pamphylia*, an 10 m. from the Gulph of *Ata* 18 from the Mouth of the R. *strum*, 15 from *Perga*, and 32 fr *Aspendum*, sub. to the *Turks*, stands 4 m. farther E. than the *Atalia*. Lon 60. 50. Lat. 38. 5

SATCAMA, a Km in *Jap* on the S. side of the Isle *Xi* with a City of the same Na sub. to the E. of *Japan*.

Sava, a City of *Asia* in the K of *Persia*, within sight of Mo *Alouvent*, sub to the K. of *Pe* Lon. 85. 00. Lat. 35. 50.

Savatopoli, an ancient City the Pro. of *Mingrelia* in *Asia*, up the *Euxine* Sea, now little know

Saura, *Isauria*, a City in the L ser *Asia*, a B. un. the A. of *Icon* to the S. of *Galatia* near *Pis* sub. to the *Turks*.

Saustia, *Sebastia*, a City of *Minor* in the Co. of *Cappadocia*, to the *Turks*. Lon. 67. 30. Lat. 30.

Scala Marmorea, formerly *A cli* or *Pasni*, now *Lamia*, a Port *Bithynia* in the Lesser *Asia*, on Streights of *Constantinople*, N. *Chalcedon*, sub. to the *Turks*.

Scalona, the same as *Asca* which see.

Scandalon, the same as *Pamph* which see.

Scanderoon: see *Alexandretta*.

SCARPANTO, an Island

Asia in the *Archipelago*, betwixt *Rhodes* and *Candia*, towards the Coast of the Leſſer *Asia*, ſub. to the *Turks*, but moſtly inhabited by Greeks.

Scham: ſee *Damaſcus*.

Schiras, *Scherraz*, *Schiraſum*, a City of *Asia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, in the Pro. of *Farr*, in a pleaſant and fertile Plain extending 50 m. from N. to S. the Cap. of the Km. and ſprung out of the Ruines of *Perſepolis*; it ſtands upon the R. *Bendimir*, 200 m N. of *Ormus*, and 150 S. of *Iſpahan*; it has alſo a College with about 500 Students, and is ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*. Lat. 29. 40.

Scio: ſee *Chio*.

Scutari, *Scutaret*, *Chryſopolis*, a Town of the Leſſer *Asia* upon the *Propontis*, over againſt *Conſtantinople*, ſuppoſed by ſome to have ſprung out of the Ruines of *Chalcedon*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

SCYTHIA, a vaſt Co. anciently divided into *Scythia Europea* and *Aſiatica*, the firſt comprehending the *Nomades*, *Baſilidæ*, &c. along the *Boriſthenes*, towards the *Euxine* Sea and *Palus Mæotis* beſides *Scythia Europea Pontica* that lay betwixt *Mœſia*, *Dacia*, *Thrace*, and the *Danube*: *Aſiatica* was divided into the hither and further *Scythia*, and accordingly diſtributed between the *Sarmatæ* and *Perſæ* to the W. *India* to the S. the *Tartarian* O. and the *Hyperborei* to the N. The ancient *Alani*, *Saca* and *Jaxartæ*, were ſome of its Native Barbarians, and this *Scythia* is now comprehended in the Deſart and great *Tartary*.

Scythiopolis, *Bethſan*, an ancient City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, the Cap. of *Decapolis*, once a B. un. the Pat. of *Jeruſalem*, but now a poor Village, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

Sebaſte, a City of *Armenia* in *Aſia*, on the Confines of *Cilicia*, ſometime a B. under the Abp. of *Tarſus*.

Sebaſtia: ſee *Sauſtia*.

SEGELOMISSA or *Segelmeſſa*, a Pro. of *Africa* in *Biledulgerid*, on the W. of *Tegorarin*, and has the Advantage of ſeveral Rivers.

Segovia la Nueva, a City of *S. Amer.* in the Co. of *Venezuela*, built by the *Sp.* in 1552, near Mount *Pedro*, but removed ſince to the R. *Bariquicemeti*, which falls into the *Orenoque* 80 Lgs from *Coro* to the S. E. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* Lat. 7. 40.

Segovia la Nueva, a City of *Aſia* on the E. ſide of the Iſle of *Manilla* in the *E. Indies*, one of the *Philippines*, a B. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Seleſtchia, *Seleucia*, a City of *Cilicia* in *Aſia*, 12 m. from the *Mediterranean* to the N. an A. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*, remarkable for an *Arian* Council in 359; now ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 64. 00. Lat. 38. 40.

Seleucajebor, *Seleucia Pieria* a City of *Aſia* in *Syria*, 10 m. from *Antioch*, near the Mouth of the *Orontes*, a B. un. the A. of *Antioch*, now ſub. to the *Turks*.

Seleucia Aſpera, the ſame with *Seleſtchia*.

Seleucia ad Tigrim, the ſame with *Bagdet*.

Seleucia Pieria: ſee *Seleucajebor*.

Seleucia Piſidiæ, an ancient City of *Aſia Minor*, upon the Confines of *Piſidia*, a B. un. the A. of *Antioch*, now ſub. to the *Turks*, who call it *Caragar*, *Caraſazar*, others *Celeſtina*.

Senkan, a ſmall City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, a days Journey W. of *Sultania*, in the Road between *Derient* and *Iſpahan*, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Sepharis, an ancient City of *Asia* in *Paleſtine*, in the Pro. of *Galilee*, 4 m. from *Nazareth*, near Mount *Carmel*, formerly very ſtrong, now in a manner wholly an heap of Ruines.

Seregippe del Rey, a City of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Braſil*, on a Hill near the Mouth of the R. *Potigipeda*, on the E. Coaſt, the Cap. of a Pro. of the ſame Name, between *Pernambut* to the N. and the Pro. of *All Saints* to the S. the whole ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*.

Serena, a Town of S. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Chili*, upon the Shores of the S. Sea in the Valley of *Coquimbo*, 60 Lgs N. of S. *Jago*, and has Gold and Braſs Mines 7 Lgs W. of it, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

SERICA, a great Region of the ancient *Aſia*, betwixt *China* to the E. and the Mountain *Imaus* to the W. which now lies contained in the Kms. of *Niuche*, *Tangut*, &c. in the *Aſiatick Tartary*.

Seronge, a great City of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, 100 Lgs from *Brampore* towards *Aſia*, and ſub. to the Mogul.

SERRAND, an Iſland in the N. Sea of *Amer.* betwixt *Jamaica* and the Region of *Nicaragua* in *New Sp.* hardly inhabited.

SERVAN, *Schirwan*, *Servama*, *Atropatia*, a Pro. of *Aſia* in the N. W. of the Km. of *Perſia*, towards the Borders of *Georgia* and the *Turkiſh* Emp. part of the ancient *Media* along the *Caſpian* Sea; the chief Cities are *Tauris*, *Bachu*, *Servan*, *Ardebil* and *Schamachie*; ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Settalia: ſee *Pamphylia*.

Sevilla d' Oro, a deſerted Town of *Amer.* in the N. part of the Iſle of *Jamaica*, which has a good Harbour upon the Gulph of *Mexico*.

Seyde, *Said*, *Sidon*, a City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Phœnicia*, upon the Shore of the *Mediterranean*, N. of *Tyre*, about a Lg from the ancient *Sidon*, a B. un. the A. of *Tyre*, remarkable for a Council of *Eutychians* in 512. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Sherboro, an *Eng.* factory upon the Coaſt of *Guinea* in *Africa*, on a R. of the ſame Name: It lies of *Sierra Liona*.

Shogle, a pretty large Town of *Aſia* in *Syria*, on the *Orontes*, with a large and handſome *Caravan-ſera* for Travellers.

SIAM, a Km. of *Aſia* beyond the *Ganges* in the farther *E. Indies*, bounded on the N. by the Kms. of *Pegu* and *Ava*, on the E. *Cambaya*, *Lao*, *Jancoma* and *Tanga*, on the S. by a Bay of its own Name, and on the W. by the Bay of *Bengale*, making a Demicircle of about 450 Lgs. tho' others make it larger, and bounded by *Pegu* and *Lao* on the N. the *Chinian* and *Indian* O. to the E. and W. with the Km. of *Malacca* on the S. it's ſub. to the K. of *Siam*, who of late is become trib. to the K. of *Pegu*.

Siam, a City of *Aſia* in the *Indies*, beyond the *Ganges*, and Cap. of the Km. of *Siam*, ſtands in an Iſland, framed by the R. *Menan*, much frequented by Merchants, ſub. to the K. of *Siam*. Lat. 14. and about 40 m.

Siangyang, a City and Pro. of *Amer.* in the Co. of *Braſil*, upon the N. Sea, with an Haven and Citadel; ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*.

SIBA, a Km. of *Aſia* in the *Indies*, towards the Fountains of the *Ganges* and Mount *Caucaſus*, betwixt *Naugracut* and *Pitane*, ſub. to the great Mogul.

SIBBEL DE WARDS, Iſlands in *Amer.* not far from the Streights of *Magellan* S. Lat. 54. 25.

Sidon

Sichem, *Sichima*, and *Salem*, an ancient City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Palestine*, in the Tribe of *Ephraim*, still in being by the Name of *Napoſa*, or *New Samaria*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Sida, *Side*, a Sea-Town of *Pamphylia* in the Leſſer *Asia*, by ſome called *Scandalor*, *Candelohora* and *Chriſonda*, upon the *Mediterranean*, and the Borders of *Iſauria*, once an A. famous for a Council in 385, now al. ruined, ſub. to the *Turks*.

SIERRA LIONA, a Km upon the Frontiers of *Nigritia* and *Guinea* in *Afr.* denominated from the Mountain of the Lioneſs, and begins at Cape *de Verga*, and ends at Cape *Tagrin*, ſub. to its own King.

Siga, a City of *Mauritania Cæſarienſis* in *Afr.* with a Port on the *Mediterranean*, in the Km. of *Alger*, once a B. now called *Hamain* or *Hunaim*, and ſub. to the *Algerines*.

Sigan, a City of *Asia* in the Km. of *China*, the Cap. of 35 others in the Pro. of *Xenſi*, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

SIGE, a Promontory and City of *Troas* in *Asia*, formerly a B. now ruined.

Sin, a City of *Asia* in the Km. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Xanſi*, at the foot of a Mountain near the R. *Hoquang*, and the Cap. of two other Cities; alſo a Deſart of *Arabia*, mentioned in Holy Writ.

Singara, an ancient City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Meſopotamia*, now ſaid to be called *Malis*, and of which we know nothing more.

Sinope, a celebrated City of *Asia* in the Co. of *Paphlagonia*, with a Haven upon the *Euxine* Sea; once a Rom. the A. of *Amaſia*; it's now called *Sinabo* or *Pardobas* by the *Turks*, to whom 'tis ſub. Lon. 60 Lat. 45.

Sion, the Mount or ancient Citadel of *Jeruſalem*, long ſince ruined.

Sior, a City of *Asia*, the Metr. of the Km. of *Corea* in the great Peninſula towards *Japan*, 60 m. from the S. Borders of *Corea*, upon a pleaſant R. and trib. to the E. of *China*.

SIUCHU, a Ter. of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Nanquin* in the Km. of *China*, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Smyrna, by the *Turks Iſmyrna* an ancient City of *Ionia* in the Leſſer *Asia*, an A. great and populous, the Seat of a Turkiſh Sangiack, ſituate upon the R. *Mele*, with a good Haven in a Gulph of the *Archipelago*, once one of the ſeven Churches, much frequented by *European* Merchants, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

SOCONUSCO, a ſmall Pro. of S. *Amer.* in *New Sp.* along the *Pacifick* Sea, bounded to the E. by *Guatimala*, to the N. by *Vera Pax*, and to the W. by *Mar del Zur*, has no Town but *Guetlen*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Sodom, ſee *Gomorrha*.

SOGDIANA, a large Co. of the ancient *Asia*, betwixt the two *Scythia's*, *Margiana*, *Bactriana*, and the *Caſpian* Sea, now anſwering to the Pro. of *Mawralnaher* or *Maurenhaer* in the *Aſiatick Tartary*, N. E. of the Km. of *Perſia*.

SOLAO, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the higher *Æthiopia*, near the R. *Tacar*, between the Km. of *Bagamidra* to the S. and the Pro. of *Arbagela* to the N.

Soldin, the ſame with *Seleucia Pieria*, which ſee.

SOLOMON's Iſlands, a maſs of great Iſlands in the *Pacifick* Sea, towards *New Zealandt*, diſcovered in 1567, whoſe Names are S. *George*, S. *Mark*, S. *Nicholas*, S. *Anne*, S. *Catherine*, the three *Maries*, S. *Chriſtopher*, S. *Jerome*, &c.

Songo, a City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Madingua* in the Diviſion of *Nigritia*.

Soratof, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Aſtracan*, upon the R *Volga*, in the middle between *Caſan* to the N. and *Aſtracan* to the S. ſub. to the Czar of *Muſcovy*. Lat. 52. 12.

Soratovia, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Aſtrahan*, upon the *Volga*, almoſt in the middle between *Caſan* to the N. and *Aſtracan* to the S.

Scria: ſee *Syria*.

SOUL, or *Scuz*, a Km of *Afr.* in the E. part of *Biledulgerid*, ſub. to the Emp. of *Marocco*.

Soumel, a Town of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Bengale*, towards the *Ganges*, ſub. to the Mogul.

SOURI, a Pro. of *Turcomania* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Souriſtan: ſee *Syria*.

Souſter, *Suſa*, a City of *Aſia*, the Cap. of *Chuſiſtan* in the Km. of *Perſia*, 180 m. E. of *Bagdet*, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Spahan: ſee *Iſpahan*.

SPAIN, (NEW) *la Nueva Eſpanna* or *el Mexico* by the *Sp.* a very conſiderable Co. of N. *Amer.* containing all that ſpace of Land between the N. and the S. Sea, that is, between the *Terra Firma* or Streight of *Panama* to the E. and *Florida* to the W. extends from 15 deg. Lat. to 26 excluſive; 600 *Italian* m. broad, and 1200 long: The Air temperate, rich in Gold, Silver, *&c.* Mines, very fruitful, and contains theſe Pro. *viz. Panuco*, *Mechuaca*, *Mexicana*, *Tlaſcala*, *Guaxaca*, and *Jucutan*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Spiritu Santo, a ſmall City of S. *Amer.* the Cap. of a Prefecture or Government in *Braſil*, 60 *Sp.* Lgs from the R. *Januario* to the N. and 50 S. of *Porto Seguro*, ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*. There is another of the ſame Name in *New Sp.* in N. *Amer.* ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

STALIMENE, *Lemnos*, a conſiderable Iſland of *Aſia* in the *Archipelago*, 16 m. round, with a City of the ſame Name, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Stalimura, a City of *Aſia* in the Co. of *Cilicia*, on the *Mediterranean*, between *Antioch* to the W. and *Palapoli* to the E. 44 m. N. of *Cyprus*, a B. un. the A. of *Seleucia*. Lon. 63. 10. Lat 36. 50.

Straymita: ſee *Myra*.

Suachen, *Ptolemais*, a celebrated Port of *Afr.* in the higher *Aethiopia*, ſub. to the *Turks*, and ſometimes writ *Suaquem*. Lon. 68. 15. Lat 19 27.

SUANI, an ancient People, remaining to this day, about Mount *Caucaſus* in *Aſia*, and to the E. of *Mingrelia*, hardy and valiant, and pretending to be Chriſtians.

Succadana, a City of *Aſia* in the Iſle of *Borneo* in the *E. Indies*.

Sucheu, a City of *Aſia* in the Emp. of *China* in the Pro. of *Quecheu*, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Sucheu, a City of *Aſia* in the Emp. of *China* in the Pro. of *Nankin*, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Suching, a City of *Aſia* in the Emp. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Quanſi*; now un. the K. of *Tunkin*.

SUCHUEN, a large Pro. of *China* in *Aſia*, towards the S. W. of the Emp. bordering upon *India* and the Km of *Thibet*, bounded on the N. by *Xenſi*, on the E. by *Huquam*, on the S. by *Queicheu*, and on the W. by the farther *E. Indies*; the chief City is *Chingtu*; it contains 8 great Cities, 124 ſmall ones, and 464128 Families.

SULTANIA, a City of *Aſia* in

in *Perſia*, in the Road from *Erivan* to *Iſpahan*, much now in Ruines; ſub. to the Sophy of *Perſia*, and Governed by a *Cham*, who has the adjoyning diſtrict under his Juriſdiction.

SUMATRA, a great Iſland of *Aſia* in the *E Indies*, to the S. W. of the Promontory of *Malacca*, ſeparated by a narrow Streight, and from the Iſland of *Java* to the S. by another, 185 *Germ.* m. from N. W. to S. E. and 210 broad in the middle, contains ſeveral Kms; the chief are *Achem*, *Camper*, *Jambi*, *Menanchabo*, *Pacem*, *Palimban* and *Pedir*; the chief City is *Achem*; one half of the Iſland is ſub. to the K. of *Achem*; the Coaſt upon the Streights of the *Sund* to the K. of *Bantam*; other parts to other Pr. but the *Dutch* having ſeveral Fortreſſes here, are very potent.

SUND-Iſlands, the *Portugueſe* comprehend un. this Name all thoſe Iſlands in the *Indian* O. that are beyond the Prom. of *Malacca* near or un. the Line, divided into E. and W. Of the former, *Guileto*, *Banda*, *Ceuri*, *Malabar*, and the *Molucca's* are the chief; of the other, *Borneo*, *Java*, and *Sumatra*.

Sungkiang, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Nankin*, the Cap. over two others, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Sura, a City of *Syria* in *Aſia*, near the *Euphrates*, of old a B. un. the A. of *Hierapolis*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Sura, a Town in *Lycia* a Pro. of the Leſſer *Aſia*, near *Stranita* or *Myra*, now very obſcure, within the *Turkiſh* Dominions.

Surate, a famous City of *Aſia* in the hither *Indies*, in the Km. of *Guzurate*, with a convenient Haven on the Gulph of *Cambaya*; the *Eng.* and *Dutch* have their Factories here, and it is the Staple of the *Eng.* Trade in the *E. Indies*; ſub. to the Mogul. Lat. 21. and ſome Minutes.

SURINA, a Pro. of S. *Amer.* between the Confluence of the R. *Coyana* and that of the *Amazons*.

SURUNGA, a City and Km. in *Japan* in the Iſle of *Niphon*.

SUS, *Suſa*, or *Suſum*, a Km. of *Afr.* in the Co. of *Biledulgerid*, bounded on the N. by the Km. of *Marocco*, on the E. by *Darha*, on the S. by *Teſſeta* or *Teſſet*, and on the W. by the *Atlantick* O. divided into 7 Pro. whoſe chief Cities are *Taradant*, *Teſent*, *Santta Cruz*; a plentiful Co. now ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Suſawilla, an ancient Town of *Afr.* about 100 m. E. of *Tunis*, on the *Mediterranean*, at the W. end of the leſſer *Syrtis*, over againſt *Trapana* the W. Cape of *Sicily*, now al. deſolate.

SUSIANA, a large Co. of *Aſia*, once a Km. ſituate between *Syria*, *Babylonia* and *Perſia*, whoſe Cap. was *Suſa*.

Suvas, *Sebaſtopolis*, a City of *Cappadocia* in *Aſia*, about 50 m. N. E. of *Amaſia*, a B. un. the A. of *Sebaſtia*, the Seat of a *Turkiſh* Governour, and ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 67. 30. Lat. 42. 30.

Sychem: ſee *Napoſa*.

Syena, a City of *Afr.* in the Up. *Egypt*, upon the *Nile*, in the Confines of *Æthiopia*, once an A. and haivng been the Boundary of the Ro. Emp. on that ſide, is ſo now of the *Turkiſh*; ſome will have it to be the ſame as that now called *Aſſuan* or *Aſnan*, others *Zema*; famous for the Syenite Marble; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Synnador, *Synada*, an ancient City of the Leſſer *Aſia*, in *Phrygia magna*, famous for its *Marmor Synnadicum*,

nadicum, and a Council held here (according to *Eusebius*) that declared Baptism by Hereticks to be null; it's now obscure, within the Dom. of the *Turks*.

SYRIA, now called *Souristan* by the Inhabitants, a vast Co. in the greater *Asia*, called *Aram* by the *Jews*; and when largely taken, contains *Phœnicia*, *Palestine*, and *Syria* properly so called; but more strictly is bounded on the N. by *Cilicia* and the greater *Armenia*, on the E. by *Mesopotamia*, divided from it by the *Euphrates* and *Arabia Deserta*, on the *S. Palestine* and *Phœnicia*, and the *Mediterranean* to the W. 400 m. long from N. to S. and 200 *Italian* m. broad from E. to W. anciently *Damascus* was the Cap. then *Antioch*, now *Aleppo*; and contains the Cities of *Alexandretta*, *Amani* or *Apamea*, *Hierapolis*, now *Tedith*, *Laodicea*, now *Laudicia*, *Samosata* or *Scompsat*, and *Antioch*; it has undergone various Vicissitudes, and since 1517 has been sub. to the *Turks*.

Syrtes, two dangerous Sandy Gulphs in the *Mediterranean*, upon the Coast of *Barbary* in *Afr.* the greater now called the Gulph *de Sydra*, lying betwixt the Kms of *Tripoli* and *Barca*, and the other called the Gulph *de Capes*, betwixt *Tripoli* and *Tunis*.

T A

TABAGO, the Tabacco Island of *Amer.* in the N. Sea, commonly called also *New Walcheren*, 8 m. NE. of *la Trinidad*, and 90 S. of *Barbadoes*, having 18 small R. and many safe Harbours, planted only with Tabacco, and sub. to the *Dutch*.

TABARESTAN, a Pro. of *Asia* in the Km. of *Persia* on the *Caspian* Sea, containing a great part of the ancient *Hyrcania*; *Asterabath* is its Cap.

Tabarque, *Tabraca*, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tunis*, upon the *Mediterranean*, betwixt *Hippo* and *Utica*, once a B. now only considerable for its Port, which (*Mereri* says) belongs to the House of *Lomellini* of *Genoa*.

TABASCO, a Pro. of N. *Amer.* in *New Sp.* between the Bay of *Mexico* to the N. and the Pro. of *Chiapa* to the S. extended from E. to W. 46 *Sp.* Lgs; the chief Town is also called *Tabasco* by the *Indians*, but *Nuestra Sennora de la Vittoria* by the *Sp.* to whom it is sub.

TABENNA, an Island of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Egypt*, in *Thebais*, near the City *Syena*, formerly inhabited by the Monks called *Tabennioste* from it, in whose time *Tabennis* was a small Town standing here, sub. to the *Turks*.

Tabuc, a Town of *Asia* in *Arabia Deserta*, in the Road between *Damascus* and *Medina*, 40 *Germ.* m. S. of *Damascus*, about 70 N. of *Medina*, 30 S. E. of *Herat*, 5 Stations N. of *Hagiar*, and 6 from *Madian*.

TACARA, a small Km of *Afr.* on the Coast of *Guinea*, little known to us.

Tachiali, a City of *Caria* in the Lesser *Asia*, 70 m. E. of *Ephesus*, upon the *Meander*, and 37. S. of *Bursia*, once a B. un. the A. of *Ephesus*. Lon. 58. oc. Lat. 39. 30.

Tadoussack, a Town of *Amer.* in *New Fr.* upon the Bay of St. *Laurens*,

rence, where it receives the R. *Saguen.* 100 m. S. E. of *Quebec*, ſub to the *Fr.*

Tadmor: See *Palmyra.*

TAFILET, a Km. of *Afr.* in the Co. of *Biledulgerid*, between *Segelomeſſa* to the E. and *Darrha* to the W. and bounded with the Km. of *Marocco* to the N. ſuppoſed to have been Part of the ancient *Numidia*; the Cap. is of the ſame Name, ſub. to the K. of *Marocco.*

Tagaſte, a City of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Conſtantine* in the Km. of *Algiers* in *Barbary*, formerly a B. now a poor Village, famous for the Birth-place of St. *Auguſtine*; ſub. to the *Algerines.*

Taicheu, a City of *Aſia* in the Emp. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Chekiam*, the Cap. over 5 other Cities, ſub. to the E. of *China.*

TAJIMA, a Town and Pro. in the N. part of *Niphon* in *Japan*, of which we know nothing more than the Name.

Taipin, a City of *Aſia* in the Emp. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Nankin*, on the R. *Kiang*, and another of *Quantung*, now ſub. to the K. of *Tumkim.*

Taitung, a City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *China*, in the Pro. of *Xanſi*, ſub. to the E. of *China.*

Taiguen, a City of *Aſia*, and the Cap. of the Pro. of *Xanſi* in *China*, near the R. *Truen*, ſub. to the E. of *China.*

TAMARACA, a City and Iſland of N. *Amer.* on the Coaſt of *Braſil*, one of the 14 Governments of *Braſil*, ſub. to the *K.* of *Portugal.*

Tamaſſo, a Town of *Aſia* in the Iſle of *Cyprus* towards *Famaguſta*, famous for its Tin Mines, ſub. to the *Turks.*

Taming, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Pekim* in the Emp. of *China*; ſub. to the E. of *China.*

TAMUL, a petty Km. of *Aſia* in *India*, on this ſide the *Ganges*, in *Biſnagar.*

TANDAYA, one of the *Philippine* Iſlands, which ſee.

TANEGAXIMA, a ſmall Iſland of *Aſia* belonging to the E. of *Japan.*

Tangier, *Tingis*, one of the oldeſt Cities of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Hasbat* in the Km. of *Fez*, at the bottom of a Gulph of the W. Shore, and very near the Streights of *Gibraltar*, conſiderable in former times, and an U. in 1662 it was given as a Dowry with the *Infanta* of *Portugal* to *Charles* II. K. of *Eng.* who after great Expence upon the Haven demoliſhed it in 1682; it's now ſub. to the *K.* of *Marocco.* Lon. 6. 30. Lat. 35. 56.

TANGU, a Km. of *Aſia* in the farther *E. Indies*, by the R. *Menan*, with a City of the ſame Name, formerly ſub. to the K. of *Pegu.*

TANGUT, a Km. in the *Aſian Tartary*, towards *China* and the *E. Indies*, whoſe Cap. is *Tangu.*

TANJAOR, a City and Km. of *Aſia* in *Coromandel* in the *E. Indies* 60 m. W. from the Coaſt of *Coromandel*; ſub. to a Pr. of its own, but trib. to the K. of *Biſnagar.*

TANOR, a ſmall Km. of *Aſia* in the hither *E. Indies* in the Prom. of *Malabar*, with a City of the ſame Name, 5 Lgs S. from *Calecut*, ſub. to the K. of *Tanor*, who preſerves a ſtrict Alliance with the *Portugueſe.*

Tapſe, or *Tapſas*, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Byzacena*, now in the Km. of *Tunis* in *Barbary*, ſub. to the *Tuniſines.*

TAPUA, *Guagu*, a Pro. of *S. Amer.* in the Co. of *Paragua*, near the Lake of *Xaray* on the Borders of *Braſil*, ſub. to the *K.* of *Sp.*

Taragale, a City of *Afr.* in the Co.

Co. of *Darrha* in *Biledulgerid*, and near the City *Darrha*, well fortified, noted for the Mint kept here, and ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

TARGA, a Km. Deſart, City, and Lake in *Afr.* in *Zaara*, between the Deſart of *Lempta* to the E. *Zuenziga* to the W. *Biledulgerid* to the N. and *Nigritia* to the S.

Tarichea, once a ſtrong City of *Aſia*, in the Tribe of *Iſſachar* in *Galilee*, ſeated on the Lake of *Tiberias*, of which there is now ſcarce any Remains.

Tarſus, *Tarſis*, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia*, the Cap. of *Cilicia* on the R. *Cydenum*, 6 m. from the Shore of the *Mediterranean*, an A. remarkable for the Birth-place of St. *Paul*, ſub. to the *Turks*, who call it *Terſis*. Lon. 66. 14. Lat. 38. 56.

TARTARY, is divided into the *Aſiatick* and *European Tartary*; the firſt of which is bounded on the N. by the *Frozen Sea*, on the E. by the ſame and *China*, on the S. by *China*, *India*, *Perſia*, and the *Caſpian* Sea, and on the W. by *Ruſſia*; the N. E. Bounds of it are ſtill unknown. It extends from the Mouth of the *Nieper*, to the Cape of *Tabin* N. E. 100 *Germ.* m. and from the Mouth of the R. *Oby*, to the Wall of *China* S. E. 1500 m. it's divided into *Tartary* properly ſo called, *Tartaria Deſerta*, *Zagathay*, *Cathay* and *Turqueſtan*, and contains many Kms.

Tarudant, the Cap. City of the Km. of *Suz* in *Afr.* in the W. part of *Biledulgerid*, now ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

TATTA, a Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, ſeparated from *Perſia* to the W. by the R. *Indus* and bounded on the N. by *Bucker*, to the E. by the Km. of *Jeſſelme*, and to the S. by the *Indian* Sea; the Cap. is of the ſame Name, near the *Indus* Lon. 102. Lat. 26. 45.

Tauris, *Eobatana*, *Tabreſium*, by the Inhabitants *Tebris*, a great City of *Aſia* in the Km. of *Perſia*, in the Pro. of *Aderbaitzan*, on the N. ſide of the *Orontes*, having *Perſia* to the E. the *Caſpian* Mountains to the W. and the *Caſpian* Sea to the N. in a fruitful Plain, 1100 m. from *Conſtantinople* to the E. and 25 *Germ.* m. from the *Caſpian* Sea to the S. ſub ſince 1603, to the K. of *Perſia*. Lon. 88. 00. Lat. 41. 19.

Taxiala, a great City of *Aſia* in *India*, according to *Strabo*, but now unknown, unleſs it be *Cambaia*.

Tebeſca, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Tunis*, once a B. un. the A. of *Carthage*.

TEDELES, a Pro. and Town of *Afr.* in *Barbary*, 30 m. E. of *Algiers*, but I know not to whom ſub.

Teflis, *Artaxata*, a City of *Aſia*, the Cap. of *Georgia*, in the Pro. of *Xarduel* upon the R. *Khur* or *Cyrus*, at the bottom of a Mountain, full of Chriſtians, the Seat of the Viceroy of *Perſia*, and ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*. Lon. 83. Lat. 43. 05.

Tefra, a City of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Tedeles* in the Km. of *Marocco*, ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Tegan, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Huquam* in the Emp. of *China*, and the Cap. over 5 Cities, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

TEGESTE, a Peninſula of N. *Amer.* in the Co. of *Florida*.

TEGORARIN, a Pro. of *Afr.* in *Biledulgerid*, having *Zeb* on the E. the Cap. City is called *Tegorarin*.

Teijeut, a City of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Suz*, in the Km. of *Marocco*, S. of *Meſta*, and ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Tejum, an ancient City of *Pap-*

lagonia

lagonia in the Leſſer *Aſia*, famous for the Birth place of *Anacreon* the Poet, now obſcure.

Telepte, an ancient City of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Byzacena* in the Km. of *Tunis* in *Barbary*, once a B. remarkable for a Council held here by *Donatus* in 418, againſt the *Pelagians*; now in Slavery to the *Moors*.

TEMESEN, *Temeſne*, a Pro. of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, between the *Atlantick* O. the Km. of *Fez*, the Pro. of *Chaus*, and part of the Km of *Marocco*, 80 m. long from E. to W. and 60 broad, it contains 40 Towns, and 300 Caſtles; ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

TEMIAM, a Km. of *Afr.* in the Co. of *Nigritia*, bounded on the N. by the Km. of *Gangara*, on the W. by that of *Bito*, on the S. by the *Niger*, and on the E. by the Deſart of *Sert* or *Seu*; the Cap. *Temican*; ſub. (as I take it) to a K. of its own.

Temur Capi: ſee *Alexandria*.

Tenaſſerim, a City of *Aſia* in *India*, beyond the *Ganges*, in the Km of *Siam*; it ſtands upon the Bay of *Ganges*, in the middle, between *Siam* to the N. and *Juncalo* to the S.

TENEDOS, a ſmall Iſland 16 m. round, 5 from the Shores of *Aſia*, 25 from *Metelino* to the N. in the *Archipelago*, and 18 from the *Dardanelles* to the S. it affords excellent Muſcadine. is called by the *Turks Boſh Adaſi*, the Barren Iſland, to whom 'tis ſub.

TENERIFFE, formerly *Nivaria*, the biggeſt of the *Canary* Iſlands in the *Atlantick* O. over againſt *Mauritania* in *Barbary*, 48 *Sp.* Lgs round, and contains the Boroughs of *Laguna* and S. *Crow*, where *Blake* deſtroy'd the *Sp.* Galleons in 657, famous for its high Peak, and having been made the firſt Meridian, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

TENEZ, a Town and Km. of *Afr.* in *Barbary*, towards the W. of that of *Algier*, and upon the Coaſt of the *Mediterranean*, I know not to whom ſub.

Tengchien, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Xantum* in the Emp. of *China*, upon the *Chineſe* O. on the Bay of *Nanquin*, well fortified, ſub. to the E. of *China*. Lon. 149. Lat. 37.

TENO, a ſmall Iſland of *Aſia* in the *Archipelago*, with its chief Town in the middle, 90 m. S. W. of *Tenedos*, a B. ſub. to the *Turks*.

Tentyra, a Town and Diſtrict of *Afr.* in *Egypt*, upon the *Nile*, with an Iſland belonging to it; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Teos, an ancient City of *Ionia* in the Leſſer *Aſia*, a B. un. the A. of *Epheſus*, now obſcure.

TERCERA, an Iſland of the *Atlantick* O. between *Afr.* and N. *Amer.* the chief of the *Azores*, 25 m. from E. to W. 40 Lgs E. of *Teneriffe*; the Cap. *Angara*, a B. ſub. to the *Portugueſe*.

Terki, the chief City of *Circaſſia* in *Aſia*; about one *Germ.* m. W. of the *Caſpian* Sea, 60 S. of *Aſtracan*, and 36 N. W. of *Derbent*, ſub. to the Czar of *Muſcovy*. Lon. 76. 30. Lat. 45. 05.

TERNATE, the chief of the *Molucca* Iſlands, in the *E. Indian* Sea, has *Ileris* to the N. *Initerra* to the S. and is ſeparated by a narrow Channel from *Tidora*; its K. reſides at *Malay*, but the *Dutch* have ſome Forts here, and great Sway.

TERRA AUSTRALIS, a vaſt Co. towards the Antartick Circle, firſt diſcovered in 1503, yet but little known.

TERRA

TERRA FIRMA, a Co of S. *Amer.* containing the Pro. of this Name, the Iſthmus of the two *Amer.* the *Golden Caſtile*, *Guiana*, &c. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

TERRA DEL FUEGO, an Iſland of *Amer.* having the Streights of *Magellan* to the N. the *Mar del Zur* to the W. and the *Atlantick* O. to the E. Cape *Hoorn* is the moſt S. Cape.

TESSET, a large Maritime Pro. and the moſt Weſtern of all *Biledulgered*, in *Afr.* the People are generally *Mahometans*, and governed by a Pr. of their own.

TETRAPOLIS, a Ter. of *Aſia*, with 4 very remarkable Cities in it, in the ancient *Syria*, *viz.* *Antioch*, *Seleucia*, *Apamea* and *Laodicea*, now ſub. to the *Turks*.

Tetuan, a Town and ſmall Republick of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Fez*, 24 m. from the Mouth of the Streights of *Gibraltar*, and 40 N. from *Fez*.

Thebes, or *Dioſpolis*, a Town of *Afr.* in *Egypt*, one of the greateſt and moſt beautiful of all Antiquity. *Leo* aſſures us the Modern name of it is *Theres*, but *Sanſon* thinks it's *Minio*, which now belongs to the *Turks*.

THIBET, a Km. in the *Aſiatick Tartary*, between *Tartary* (properly ſo called) and *Tartaria Deſerta* to the N. *Indoſtan* S. *Tangut* E. and *Macearalnatharia* to the W. of which there is little known but the Name.

THOURA, the ſame as *Armenia* the leſs, which ſee.

The Three Churches, three famous Monaſteries of *Aſia* in *Armenia Major*, 3 Lgs from *Erivan*, upon the Borders of *Perſia*, where the Pat. of the *Armenians* reſides, un. the Protection of the K. of *Perſia*.

Tiberias, an ancient City of *Galilee* in the Co. of *Paleſtine*, on the W. Shore of the Sea of its own Name, or Lake of *Genezareth*, now obſcure.

Tibet: ſee *Thibet*.

Ticou, a Town of *Aſia* on the W. of the Iſle of *Sumatra*, 180 m. from *Malacca*, ſub. to the K. of *Achem*. Lon. 125.

TIDOR, one of the *Molucca* Iſlands in the *E. Indies*, which ſee.

TIENLIQUE, a ſmall Km. of *Aſia* included in *Biſnagar* in the *E. Indies*: ſee *Biſnagar*.

TIGRE, a Km. of *Afr.* in the Upper *Æthiopia*, that includes 17 Pro. ſome with the Title of Kms; it has *Barnagaſſo* on the N. next to *Egypt*.

TIMOR, an Iſland of *Aſia* in the *Indian* Sea, about 70 Lgs long and 15 or 16 broad, S. Lat. 9.

Tipaſa, an ancient City of *Afr.* in *Mauritania Cæſarienſis*, once a B. but now a poor Village near *Algiers*, called *Saza*.

TIPORA, a City and Km. of *Aſia* in the *E. Indies*, beyond the *Ganges*, bounded by *Pegu* and *Arracan* to the N. and W.

TIPORA, a Km. of *Aſia*, in the firm land of the *Indies*, beyond the *Ganges*, with the Cap. of the ſame Name. It extends to the N. and W. of the Kms. of *Pegu* and *Arracan*; ſub. to the *Mogul*.

TONQUIN, a Km. of *Aſia* in the *Indies*, beyond the *Ganges*, towards *China*, bordering on the Pr. of *Canton* to the E. and to the W. the Km. of *Brama*: To the N. it has the Pro. of *Quamſi* and *Junnan*, and to the S. *Cochin-China*.

TLASCALA, a City and Pro. of *New Sp.* in *Amer.* to the E. of *Mexico*, B. the Bounds of which extended 100 Lgs from Sea to Sea,

Sea, but removed in 1550 to *Penubla de los Angelos*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Tocat, the Cap. City of *Cappadocia* in *Aſia*, upon the R. *Caſal*, 45 *Germ.* m. S. W. of *Trebiſond*, an A. the Seat of a *Turkiſh* Governour, ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 63. 28. Lat. 43. 58. Anciently it was called *Neocæſarea*.

TOMBUT, a Km. of *Nigritia* in *Afr.* upon the R. *Snega*, between the Km. of *Agad* to the E. *Mandinga* to the S. *Geneboa* and *Gualata* to the W. and the Deſart of *Zanhaga* to the N. with a City of the ſame Name, 400 *Fr.* Lgs S. of *Marocco*, ſub. to the *K.* of *Tombut*.

Tonquin: ſee *Tunquin*.

TOPAZUS, an Iſland in the *R. Sea*, between *Aſia* and *Afr.* about 40 m. from the Continent, where the Topaz or Chryſolite Stone is found in great plenty.

Tor or *Eltor*, a Town and Port of *Aſia* on the *Red Sea* in *Arabia Petrea*, 40 Lgs from *Suez*, of great Commerce, about 18 Lgs from Mount *Sinai*, ſub. to the *Turks*.

Tortoſa, *Antaradus*, *Orthoſia*, *Conſtantia*, a City of *Aſia* in *Phœnitia*, upon the *Mediterranean*, 34 m. N. of *Balanca*, and 28 S. of *Tripoli*, a B. un. the A. of *Tyre*; now al. ruined; un. the *Turks*.

TORTUGA, an Iſland of *Amer.* in the Gulph of *Mexico*, 14 Lgs. W. of *Margarita*, 15 S. W. of *Blanca*, 4 long from E. to W. one half degree from N. to S. ſub. to the *Eng.* Lat. 11. 12.

Trebizond, *Trapezas*, a great City of *Aſia* on the *Euxine* Sea, the Cap. of *Cappadocia*, and the Seat of a *Turkiſh* Governour, erected into an Emp. in 1204 by *Alexis Comnenus*, but ſub. to the *Turks* in 1460. Lon. 71. 06. Lat. 44. 03.

Trojanopolis, the ſame as *Illenos*, which ſee.

TRAVANOR, a City and Km. of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Malabar* in the *E Indies*, 60 m. N. of *Comorin*, and 50 S. of *Coulan*, ſub. to the K. of *Coulan*.

Tremituge, *Tremithus*, *Tremethus*, a City of *Aſia* in the Iſle of *Cyprus*, anciently a B. but reduced to a poor Town, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

LA TRINIDAD, one of the *Caribbee* Iſlands in the North Seas towards *Amer.* ſeparated to the W. from *Paria* by a narrow Channel; it has Branches of the R. *Oronoque* to the S. and the *Atlantick* O. to the E. 200 Lgs S. of *Hiſpaniola*, 40 from *Domingo*, *Margarita* and *Tabago*; 50 Lgs long, 30 broad, ſub. to the *Sp.* the S. Cape of it lies in Lat. 9. and the N. 10. the *Dutch* ſay, 10. 30. and the S. 9. 30.

Tripoli, the Name of two Towns in *Aſr.* the firſt *Tripoli Vecchia*, anciently *Sabrat* upon the *Mediterranean*; the other *Tripoli* or *Barbary*, the Cap. of a Km. of that Name, and the Retreat of Pyrates; now a Republick under the Protection of the *Turks*. Its Ter. are pretty large between the Sea and the Km. of *Tunis*, which is to the W. of it. Lon. 42. Lat. 41. 40.

Tripoli di Soria, by the *Turks Tarapolis*, *Scham*, a City of *Aſia* in *Syria*, on the *Mediterranean*, 20 *Germ.* m. N. of *Damaſcus*, and a little more S. of *Famaguſta*, now ſub. to the *Turks*, and the Seat of a Sangiack. Lon. 63. 30. Lat. 34. 20.

Triſte, a ſmall Iſland of *Aſia*, about 14 or 15 Lgs. to the W. of the Iſle of *Sumatra*, S. Lat. 4.

Troja,

Troja, Ilium, Troy, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Phrygia*, upon the R. *Xanthus*, near Mount *Ida*, 3 m. from the *Archipelago*, 32 *Germ.* m. N. of *Smyrna*, and S. of *Conſtantinople*, famous for its 10 Years Siege, now quite in Ruines, as well as another ſome m. from this, built by *Alexander*. Lon. 54. 25. Lat. 41. 15.

Trois Rivieres, a Town of N. *Amer.* in the Co of *Canada* or *New Fr.* upon a R. of the ſame Name, that takes its Riſe an 100 Lgs to the N. W. from the greateſt Ridge of Mountains in the World; the Seat of a *Fr.* Governour, and ſub. to the K. of *Fr.* Lat. 40.

Tucho, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Queichen* in *China*, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

TUCUMAN, a Pro of S. *Amer.* in the Co of *Paragua*, between the R. *la Plata* to the E. the Mountains and Km of *Chili* to the W. 300 Lgs broad, and 200 long, has 8 ſmall Cities in it, ſub. to the *Sp.*

Tunchang, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Xanton* in the Emp of *China*, upon the *Inn*, in the Borders of *Pechin*.

Tunis, a City and Sea-port Town of *Afr.* on the Coaſt of *Barbary*, upon the *Mediterranean* Sea, called by the Natives *Tune*, ſeated in a Plain by the Lake *Barbaſucco*, 9 Lgs from the Ruines of *Carthage*, and as many from the *Mediterranean*; and 18 from *Goletta*; it's govern'd like a Commonwealth, but un. the Protection of the *Turks*. Lon. 34. 53. Lat. 32. 10.

TUNQUIN, *Tonquin*, a Km. of *Aſia*, bounded E. and by that of *China*, on the S. by *Cochinchina* and the great Bay; and on the W. by the Km. of *Brama*; its Cap. is *Kacio*; it's ſaid to contain about 20000 Towns and Cities; ſub. to the K. of *Tonquin*. Lon. 145. Lat. 29.

Turcomania: ſee *Armenia major*.

TURQUESTAN, ſome make this and the Km. of *Thibet* in the *Aſiatick Tartary* to be the ſame, but others a Pro. between the great *Tartary* and Mogul's Emp.

Tyana, an ancient City of the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Cappadocia*, at the foot of Mount *Taurus*, famous for the Birth-place of *Apollonius Tyanæus* the Philoſopher, once an A. and a Council was celebrated here in 365; now obſcure; ſub. to the *Turks*.

Tyre, Tyrus, now *Sur*, one of the moſt ancient and celebrated Cities of *Paleſtine* in *Aſia*, famous for its Trade, Colonies, and three Councils in 335. 448. and 518. once an A. un. the Pat. of *Antioch*, and then of *Jeruſalem*, but now a mean Borough un. the *Turks*.

TZUCONI, a Km. of *Japan*, of which we know no more than the Name.

V A

VAldiva or *Baldiva*, a ſm Town of S. *Amer.* in th Km. of *Chili*, upon the *Pacifick* Sea, 75 Lgs S. of *Imperial* and ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Van, a Fortreſs in *Aſia* on t Frontiers of the Km. of *Perſia* i *Armenia*, upon a Lake of th ſame Name, betwixt *Mar di*

ckn and the *Tigris*, 250 m. W. from the *Caſpian* Sea; ſub. to the *Turks*. Lon. 78. 40. Lat. 40. 30.

VANCARA, a Km. of *Afr.* with *Lamlenc* on the W. and is an Iſland made by the *Niger*, 300 m. long, and 50 broad, whoſe Towns are *Tirca*, *Ghanara*, *Maraſa* and *Reghebil*.

UDESSA, a Km. of *Aſia* in *India*, bounded on the N. by the Km. of *Komduana*; the Cap. City is *Jekanat*, and ſtands in its Southern parts. N. Lat. 34.

Udia, the Cap. City of the Km. of *Siam* in the *E. Indies*, ſub. to the K. of *Siam*.

Vencheu, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Chequin* in the Km. of *China*.

VENEZUELA, a Pro. of *S. Amer.* on the E. bounded by *Maracapana*, and to the W. by Cape *de la Veba*, 200 Lgs long; it has the Bay of *Mexico* to the N. and on the S. *Oronoque* and the Pro. on it; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Vera Cruz, a Maritime Town of the Pro. of *Tepeaca* in *New Sp.* in *Amer.* upon the Bay of *Mexico*, 80 Lgs E. of *Mexico*, and 70 from the S. Sea, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

VERAGUA, a Pro. of *S. Amer.* in *New Sp.* the moſt E. part of *Guatimala*, bounded on the W. by *Coſta Rica*, on the E. by the Circuit of *Panama*, having to the N. the Bay of *Mexico*, and the S Sea to the S. 50 Lgs from E. to W. and where leaſt, 25 from N. to S. ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

VERA-PAZ, a Pro. of *S. Amer.* in *New Sp.* in the Co. of *Guatimala*; the Cap. is of the ſame Name, a B. un. the A. of *Mexico*; ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Verde or *Velverde*, a City of *S. Amer.* in the Km. of *Peru*, 25 Lgs S of *Lima*, and 6 from the Sea, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.* S. Lat. 14, 10.

VERMA, a Km. and City of *Aſia* on the Continent of *India*, beyond the *Ganges*, ſub. now (I think) to the Mogul.

Verſacgli, the ſame as *Piſidia*, which ſee.

Villa Franca, the chief Town in the Iſle of *Tercera*, one of the *Azores*, ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*.

Villa Rica: ſee *Almeria*.

VIRGINIA, a Co. in *N. Amer.* bounded on the S. by *Carolina*, on the E. by the *Virginian* O. on the N. by *Maryland*, and on the W. by that vaſt Tract of Land that runs into the S. Sea; it's divided into the N. and S. *Virginia*; the firſt reaches from 37 to 39 deg. Lat. and the other from 33 to 36; the chief Town is *James Town*: The Co. plentiful, and affords a world of Tobacco; ſub. to the Q. of *Eng.*

VISAPOR or *Viſapour*, a Km. and City of *Aſia* in *Decan*, towards the W. Coaſts of the Peninſula of the *Indus*, on this ſide the Gulph of *Bengale*; ſub. to a K. of its own.

Umequinaibe, a Town of *Afr.* in the Pro. of *Cuzz* in the Km. of *Fez*, between the R. of *Malva* and *Eſacha*; ſub. to the K. of *Marocco*.

Uraha, a Gulph on the Coaſt of the *Terra Firma* in *S. Amer.* together with a Pro. of the ſame Name, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

Urla, *Clazomene*, a City of the Leſſer *Aſia* on the *Archipelago*, between *Smyrna* to the E. and *Coio* to the W. a B. un. the A of *Smyrna*; the Seamen call it *Vourla*; ſub. to the *Turks*.

W A

WALCHEREN (*New*) see *Tabago*.

X A

XAgua, a Bay upon the S. part of the Isle of *Cuba* in *Amer.* called by the *Fr. le Grand Porto*, as being one of the best and most commodious havens in those Parts.

XALISCO, a Pro. of *New Sp.* in *Amer.* the same as *New Galicia*, which see.

XANSI, a Pro. of *Asia* in the N. of the Emp. of *China*, having that famous Wall that separates *China* from *Tartary* to the N. *Pekin* E. *Xensi* W. and *Honan* to the S. the Cap. *Taiquen*, and contains 5 great Cities, 192 small ones, and 589659 Families.

XANTUM, a Pro of *Asia* in the N. of *China*, bounded on the N. and E. by the Bay of *Nanchin*, on the W. by *Pekim*, on the S. by *Nankim*, the Cap. *Cinan*; it contains 6 great and 92 small Cities, and 77555 Families.

Xaoun, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Fokien* in *China*, upon the R. *Zuyen*, the Cap. of 3 others.

Xecien, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Queicheu*, in the Emp. of *China*.

XENSI, a Pro. of *Asia* in the N. of *China*, having *Tartary*, the *Chinese* Wall, and the R. *Croceus* to the N. *Xanfi* E. *Suchen* S. and the Km. of *Thibet* W. the Cap. *Sigan*; it contains 8 great and 107 small Cities, 19 Castles, and 331551 Families.

XICOCO, an Island of *Japan*, said to contain 4 Kms, *viz.* *Ava*, *Ivo*, *Sanoqui* and *Tosa*; there is no considerable Town in it; sub. to the E. of *Japan*.

XIMO, one of the 3 chief Islands of *Japan*, represented to contain 9 Kms; *Nangazachi*, *Arima* and *Bango*, are some of the considerable Cities in it.

Xincheu, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Huquam* in the Emp. of *China*, sub. to that E.

XOA, or *Xaoa*, a Km. of *Afr.* in *Æthiopia*, towards *Zanguebar*, part sub. to the K. of *Abyssinia*, and the rest possest by the *Galas* or *Imbangales*.

Xoacheu, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Quantum* in *China*, sub. to the E. of *China*.

Xoaching, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Coekiam* in the Emp. of *China*, upon the R. *Chey*.

XOLO, an Island of *Asia* in the *E. Indies*, 30 Lgs S. W. of *Mindanero*; It's one of the *Philippine* Islands, but governed by a K. of its own.

Xuicheu, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Quamsi* in the Emp. of *China*.

Xunte or *Xuntien*, a City of *Asia* in the Pro. of *Pekim* in *China*.

Y A

YAMATO, a small Pro. in *Japan*, little known to us.

YAMAXIRO, a Km. in *Japan*, towards the Bay of *Noaco*, whose Cap. is *Meaco*, sub. to the E. of *Japan*.

Yanchen,

Yaucheu, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Sankym* in *China*, ſub. to the E. of *China*.

Yencheu, another in the Pro. of *Xanton* in *China*.

Yeſdi, a great City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Arach* in the Km. of *Perſia*, 130 m. E. of *Iſpahan*, ſub. to the K. of *Perſia*.

Yocheu, a City of *Aſia* in the Pro. of *Huquam* in *China*.

Yucatan: ſee *Yucatan*.

YUPI, a Km. in the *Aſiatick Tartary*, E. of the Km. of *Nuche*.

Z A

ZAara, *Saara*, a vaſt Deſart in *Afr.* between *Biledulgerid* to the N. *Nigritia* to the S. *Nubia* to the E. and the *Atlantick* O. to the W.

ZACATECAS, a Pro. of S. *Amer.* in *New Sp.* between *New Biſcay* and *New Gallicia*, ſub. to the K. of *Sp.*

ZAGATHAI, a Co. of *Aſia* between the Kms of *Thibet* to the E. *Perſia* to the S. and the *Caſpian* Sea to the W. called alſo *Usbeck*, ſub. to the *Tartars*.

Zama, now *Zamora*, an ancient City of *Afr.* (once the Cap. of the Km. of *Juba*) within the Km. of *Algiers*, and ſub. to the *Algerines*.

ZANFARA, a City and Km. of *Nigritia* in *Afr.* little known.

ZANGUEBAR, a great Region of the Low. *Æthiopia* in *Afr.* on the *Æthiopian* Sea, extending from 5 deg. N. to 18 S. Lat. but not broad; it contains the Kms of *Mambaza*, *Melinda*, *Moſambick*, *Lamo*, *Queilloa*, &c.

ZANHAGA, a Region and Deſart upon the *Atlantick* O. in *Afr.* N. of the Km. of *Tumbotu* in *Libya*, S. of *Marocco*, un. the Tropick of *Cancer*.

ZANZIBAR, an Iſland of the *Æthiopick* O. in *Afr.* little known.

Zaquiſmael: ſee *Suſiana*.

Zeb, *Zebes*, a Town and Co. in *Biledulgerid* in *Afr.* not much known.

ZEGZEG, a Km. of *Nigritia* in *Afr.* not far from the Km. of *Benin*, which lies S. of it.

Zeila, a City in the Km. of *Adel* in *Afr.* at the Mouth of the R. *Sea*, upon the Outlet of a R. of the ſame Name, over againſt *Aden*. Lon. 75. Lat. 10. 35.

Zeilan: ſee *Ceylan*.

Zela, an ancient City of the Leſſer *Aſia* in *Cappadocia*, once a B. un. the A. of *Amaſia*, now mean, and ſub. to the *Turks*.

Zelberdibes, the ſame as the Greater *Armenia*, which ſee.

Zelia, an ancient City of the Leſſer *Aſia* in the Co. of *Troas* in *Myſia*, near *Cyzicus*, now in obſcurity, within the Turkiſh Do.

Zenopolis, a City of the ancient *Pamphylia* in *Aſia Minor*, once a B. un. the A. of *Seleucia*, now in obſcurity, within the Turkiſh Do.

ZERBI, a ſmall Iſland of *Afr.* on the Coaſt of *Barbary*, near the Shores of the Regency of *Tripoli*, to whom (as I take it) it is ſub.

ZEUGITANA, a Co. of the ancient *Afr.* on the *Mediterranean* near *Numidia*, included now in the Km. of *Algiers*, and ſub. to that Regency.

Zeugma, an ancient City of *Syria* in *Aſia*, once a B. un. the A. of *Hierapolis*, now in obſcurity, within the Turkiſh Do.

Zibit, *Saba*, *Zibitum*, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, the Cap. of a

Km. near the Gulph of *Arabia*, 180 m. W. of *Aden*, and 200 from the Mouth of the Gulph of the ſame name, ſub. to its own K. Lon. 76. Lat. 16. 56.

Zidem, a Port Town of *Aſia* on the R. *Sea*, the neareſt to *Mecca*, on the N. ſide of the R. *Eda* or *Chaibar*, 20 *Germ.* m. S. W. of *Mecca*.

Zimbao, a Town and Fortreſs of *Afr.* in the Km. of *Monomotapa*.

Zina: ſee *Pamphylia*.

Zirſdin or *Amanſiſirdin*, a City of *Aſia* in *Arabia Felix*, underſtood to be the *Acarnan* or *Carman*, and by ſome the *Omana*, of the Ancients.

Zitrachan, the ſame as *Albania*, a Pro. of *Aſia*, which ſee.

Ziz, a Chain of Mountains in the Pro of *Cuzt*, in the Km. of *Fez* in *Afr.* to the S. rich in Mines.

Zoaro, *Piſidon*, a Town of *Afr.* in *Barbary*, upon the Coaſt of *Tripoli*, with a convenient Port, and ſub. to the *Tripolins*.

ZOCOTORA, a Town and Iſland upon the Coaſt of *Zanguebar* in *Afr.* inhabited by *Arabs*, but little known.

ZUBAL, *Zuba* or *Zeba*, one of the *Philippine* Iſlands in the E. *Indies*, ſub. to the *Sp.* who called it *Los Pintados*.

Zulfa, a Town of *Aſia* in *Armenia* or *Turcomania*, upon the *Araſs*, between two Mountains, demoliſhed by *Cha Abbas*, Sophy of *Perſia*, who tranſplanted its Inhabitants, who were Chriſtians, to a Suburb of *Iſpahan*, now called *Zulfa*, in memory of this Town.

ZWENZIGA, a ſmall Km. of *Afr.* in the Co. of *Zaara*, on the E. of the Km. of *Zanhaga*, and S. of that of *Morocco*, with a City and Deſart of its Name, but to whom ſub. is uncertain.

Zues; ſee *Sues*.

Some Account of the Emperors, Kings, Princes and Potentates of Asia, Africa *and* America.

A B.

Abassines, (Emperor of) this Nation have pretended to a long Genealogy of Kings, even before the Queen of *Sheba* made a Visit to *Solomon*; but the Relation of this Pedigree is so fabulous, that we shall not trouble the Reader with it: In the sixth Century of Christianity, about the Year 522, in the Reign of the Emperor *Justin*, one *Elesban*, King of *Abassins*, made War upon another *Jewish* Prince who persecuted the Christians, and defeated him: The Kings of this Country deduce their Origin from one *David*, who was a very wise and potent Prince: About the Year 1265 or 70, *Jean Neualelach* recovered the Throne, which had for some time been usurped from the Family of this *David*: In the 16*th* Century *David* succeeded his Father *Nahew* in the Year 1507, and was famous for Conduct and the Success of his Arms; he sent Ambassadors to Pope *Clement* VII. and to *Emanuel* King of *Portugal*; his Titles, according to *Marmole*, were these, *David*, Beloved of God, Pillar of the Faith, of the Blood and Line of *Judah*, Son of *David*, Son of *Solomon*, Son of the Pillar *Sion*, Son of the Seed of *Jacob*, Son of the Hand of *Mary*, Son of *Nahew*, according to the Flesh, Emperor of the Great and Upper *Æthiopia*, and of all the Kingdoms and Countries depending upon it, *&c. David*, who dyed about 1545, was succeeded by his Son *Claudius*, who being slain in Battle in 1550, his Brother *Menas* ascended the Throne, after whom reigned his Son *Sarza Denghel*; his Nephew *Za Denghel*, after having worsted the Bastard *Jacob*, became his Successor; after his Death there was a Contest between *Susneus*, the Grand Child of *David*, and the Bastard *Jacob* now mentioned, but the latter carried it, and dying in 1632, his Son *Basilide* mounted the Throne: *Malec Sagued*, was Emperor some time after, and about 1686, *Negus Jassack Adiam Saguid* the Grand Son of *Susneus* possessed the *Æthiopick* Throne, and this is the last account we have.

Abyssinia: see *Abassins*.

Æthiopia: see *Abassines*.

Algiers, (Dey of) this is more properly a Republick than a Kingdom, and is under the Protection of the *Turks*, who send Basha's hither; but the Dey or Governour seems to have a Regal Power, and sometimes the Son succeeds the Father, tho' the Succession cannot be ascertained by us.

Amadabat, (King of) this City of the *East Indies*, tho' it keeps in Pay for the Great Mogul's Service

12000 Horſe and 50 Elephants, yet the Governour takes upon him the Title of Prince, but the Line and Nature of the Succeſſion we are yet quite ignorant of.

Arabia, (Kings of) a great Part of this Country is either ſubject or tributary to the *Turks*; but ſome ſay *Arabia Deſerta* is governed by one King, who has a moving Court, and others, that 'tis governed by Petty Princes who have their Dependance upon the *Turks*. As for *Arabia the Happy*, there are divers Cities and Territories thereof under particular Princes; and others obſerve a Democratical Government; but to give a particular Genealogy of theſe Princes is almoſt as impoſſible for us as to reckon up the Sand of the Countries which they govern.

Aurenzeb: ſee *Mogul*.

B A

Bali, (King of) This *Eaſt Indian* Iſland is govern'd by a King of its own, but for his Name and Family, we know nothing of that, only that the Succeſſion is hereditary, that the King is ſeldom ſeen, that People addreſs themſelves to him by his Miniſter of State, whom they call *Quillor*, under whom are ſeveral Governors of Provinces; that the Common People have a great Love and Honour for their Prince, and courageouſly reſiſt thoſe that endeavour to diſturb the Publick Peace.

Bengale, (King of) ſee *Mogul*.

Biſnagar, (King of) The Prince of this *Eaſt India* Country is hereditary, and all that we know of it is, that in 1565 four *Mooriſh* Kings beſieged the City of *Biſnagar*, which was at laſt betray'd into their Hands; but their King in ſix Months time returned and repaired it: *Hacklait* ſays the King of this Country kept his Court at *Pennegonde*, and that it was the greateſt City he had ever ſeen.

C A

Calecut, (King of) tho' we do not know the Name and Genealogy of this Prince, we are informed that his Cuſtom is to eat nothing but what has been firſt preſented to his Pagod or Idol, and that 'tis not his own Son, but his Siſter's Son that ſucceeds to the Crown, becauſe they think this a ſecurer way to have a Succeſſor to the Blood Royal, by by reaſon the Queen may have Children by others, as by the *Braman*, into whoſe hands ſhe is put, to diſpoſe of her as he will, before the Conſummation of the Marriage: This King is held in much Veneration by his People.

Cananor, (King of) that there is ſuch a Prince of this Kingdom in *India* is certain, but for his Name and Family we are wholly ignorant of it.

Canara, (King of) that there is a King of this Country in the *Eaſt Indies* is all that we know of his Race; only that he's tributary to the *Mogul*.

China, (Emperor of) the *Chineſe* count 22 Families of Emperors of that Monarchy, which they ſay is of

of 4635 Years ſtanding, whoſe Genealogy is by much too long to be inſerted here; but 'tis certain that this great Nation was governed very happily by its own Princes for many Ages, and unmoleſted by any but the *Tartars*, who at laſt about the Year 1640 made themſelves ſole Maſters of it under *Tſumpte*, King of *Niuche*, who was ſucceeded by his Son *Xunchi*, who dying in 1661 left the Empire to his youngeſt Son *Hoei*, who aſſumed the Name of *Tunghi*, and was alive about 1678, ſince which we know nothing of him or his Succeſſor: They aſſume the Title of Lord of the Univerſe, and Son of Heaven.

Coromandel, (King of) this *Eaſt India* Country was divided amongſt many Princes, but ſubject at preſent (ſays *Mandeſlo*) to one, who reſides ſometimes at *Biſnagar*, and ſometimes at *Narſinga*, and ſeems to be the ſame Prince mentioned under the Title of *Biſnagar*.

DR

Druſes or *Druzes*, (Prince of the;) ſome will have it that theſe People were thus denominated from a Perſon of the Houſe of *Dreux*, who after the loſs of *Jeruſalem* in 1187. led them, being the remainder of the Croiſade Men, to Mount *Libanus*, and there fixed: Allowing this to be true, we have no farther Account of his Genealogy: It's affirmed their Princes are of the Houſe of *Maan*; the *Emir-Teckli-eddin* was of that Family; and the brave *Man-ogli*, about 1585, ſtoutly oppoſed the *Turkiſh* Tyranny, ſince which we have heard little of them.

EG

Egypt, (Sultan of) ſee *Ottoman* Family.

FE

Fez, (King of) theſe Kings are deſcended from the Princes of *Tafilet*, where *Mouley Mahomet*, the Son of *Mouley Cheriffe*, governing ſome time after the beginning of the laſt Century, his Brother *Mouley Archy* for fear of him retir'd from *Zaovias* to *Quiviane*, where the Prince *Hali Solyman* received him honourably, and in time committing the whole Government to his Adminiſtration, he treacherouſly rebelled againſt his Benefactor, whom he forced to declare where his Treaſure was, and afterwards put to death; this being heard by his Brother *Mouley Mahomet*, he marched with an Army againſt him, but was defeated, and beſieged in *Tafilet*, where he died; upon which *Mouley Archy* was received to be their Prince; this done, he took *Theza*, and the two Towns of *Fez*, the New and the Old, and in 1665 became Maſter of the richeſt Kingdom in *Africa*; next Year he conquered *Algarbes*, and the Town of *Zaovias*: He conquered the Kingdom of *Marocco* in 1667, whoſe King

King, or rather Tyrant, he caus'd to be dragg'd at the Tail of a Mule: In 1668 he reduced *Taradant* in the Principality of *Suz*; then overcame the *Chavanets*, and the Province of *Hacha* ſubmitted to him: After this *Aguader Aguer* capitulated and ſubmitted: And *Idec* being abandoned by its Prince, the Inhabitants ſurrender'd. In ſhort, his Conqueſts extended from the Limits of *Treaceſen* to thoſe of *Sudan*, near 300 Leagues long, and about 350 broad from the Sea coaſt to *Tonet* and *Dras*: Being returned to *Fez* in 1669, he made ſome good Laws, and died ſtrangely in 1672. for having kept the Paſſover according to the *Mahometan* way at *Marocco*, and according to his Cuſtom, drank to Exceſs, he took horſe in that Condition, and coming to a Walk of Orange Trees, his Horſe ran away with him ſo faſt, that a Branch of an Orange Tree broke his Skull in pieces: He was ſucceeded by his Brother *Mouley Iſmael* or *Semein*, now King: But his Nephew *Mouley Mahamet Meherez*, who was Viceroy of *Marocco*, made himſelf be proclaimed King of *Marocco*, and *Mouley Aram* his Brother Viceroy of *Tafilet* made himſelf abſolute there. *Semein* made War againſt them, took *Marocco* in 1676, and *Tafilet* in 1678; he alſo in 1681 took the Fortreſs of *Marmora* from the *Spaniards*, and *L' Arach* in 1689, but cannot hitherto, after ſo long a Siege, maſter *Ceuta*; he was in 1701 defeated by the *Dey* of *Algiers*. He is a very cruel Prince, and the Father of a great many Children, whoſe Names we do not know. He aſſumes the Title of Emperor of *Africa*, King of *Fez*, *Marocco*, *Suz*, and *Jalette*; Lord of *Dare*, *Cago*, *Guinea*, &c.

G A

Gangara, (King of) the King of this *African* Kingdom in *Nigritia* is an abſolute Prince, and his Soldiers in great Eſteem amongſt the *Negroes*; but as for his Name, Family and Genealogy, we muſt own our ſelves wholly ignorant.

Gaoga, (King of) the Kings of theſe *African* Countries are deſcended from a *Negro* Slave, who having ſeiz'd his Maſter's Goods, bought Horſes, and roving about the Neighbouring Countries, trafick'd in Slaves for Horſes, with which he mounted his own People, and ſo made himſelf Maſter of the Kingdom.

Gingi, (King of) this *Indian* Province, which is known by the Name of the State *de Naique di Gingi*, is governed by a particular Prince whom the Natives call *Naique*: but we know nothing more of him, ſave that he is tributary to the King of *Biſnagar*.

Golconda, (King of) a *Mahometan* Prince of the *Perſian* Race, whoſe Name is *Abdoul Couton Cha*, who derived his Original from hence. Under the Reign of *Abzar* King of the *Indies*, the Father of *Gehan Guir*, the Dominions of the Great Mogul Southward reached no farther than *Nardeber*, where the River parted his Empire from the Territories of the *Raia* of *Narſingue*, which reaches as far as Cape *Comorin*, all the other *Raias* being in a manner his Subjects, and depending upon him; this *Raia* was ſo potent that he kept four Armies under as many Generals, the moſt con-

conſiderable of which had his Quarters in thoſe Lands that ſince have compoſed the Kingdom of *Golconda*; the ſecond held the Province of *Viſapour*, the third that of *Dultabat*; and the fourth that of *Brampour*; but the laſt *Raia* of *Narſinga* dying without Iſſue, the four Generals ſet up for themſelves in their ſeveral Provinces, and having won a famous Victory from *Abkar* the great Mogul, aſſum'd the Title of Sovereigns; but *Gehan Guir*, the Son of *Abkar*, ſoon ſubdu'd the King of *Brampour*; *Chagehan*, the Son of *Gehan-Guir*, conquered *Dultabat*; and *Aurenge Zeb*, the Son of *Gehan Guir*, ſubdu'd the greateſt part of *Viſapour*; but as for the King of *Golconda*, no body medled with him, but let him alone upon his Submiſſion of paying an Yearly Tribute of two hundred thouſand Pagods, or 400000 Crowns of our Money.

Grand Signior: ſee *Ottoman* Family.

Guber, (King of) we know nothing more of the Prince of this *African* Kingdom; but that he is very abſolute.

JA

Aloſes, (Emperor of the) the Prince of this *African* People is called the Great Jalof, and writes himſelf Sovereign of thirteen or fourteen Kingdoms, the Kings of *Bacol*, *Cayor*, *Juala*, and of *Ale*, are his Vaſſals; he keeps his Court at *Tuba'catum*; he is much reſpected by his People; they never approach him but with Duſt on their Heads, their Bodies naked, and creeping on their Knees; but nothing more can we learn concerning him.

Japan, (Emperor of) this Empire by right belongs to one *Dairo*, who loſt it thus in 1550. He had two Sons, the eldeſt was to ſucceed him, and the youngeſt was General of his Army; the eldeſt by his Mother's means gain'd upon his Father, that he ſhould command the Army alternatly with his Brother from three Years to three Years; but this time being expired, he refus'd to reſign his Power to his youngeſt Brother, and being ſtrengthen'd privately with the aſſiſtance of ſome petty Kings and Princes of the Country, he thought himſelf ſtrong enough to ſeize the Crown; but his Father routed him, and put him to a cruel Death. Upon the Emperor's Death, his own General who commanded his Army againſt his eldeſt Son, uſurped the Crown, but the ſecond Son, to maintain his Right, raiſed a potent Army and made *Cubo* General, who defeated the Uſurper and put him to Death, and ſo this young Prince enjoy'd his Father's Crown. A few Years after, *Cubo* rebelled, and made himſelf Emperor, but was ſlain in 1564. as was *Nabrinanga* his Brother in 1578. *Taiſcobama* ſucceeded him; and died in 1598: He left a Son named *Fideri-Samma*, under the Guardianſhip of *Taifuſama*, who cheated his Pupil of the Crown in 1599, and being declared Emperor, took the Name of *Goriſſio-Samma*: he died in 1616. *Camboſama*, otherwiſe *Xogunſama*, ſirnamed *Cambotama*, Son of the Emperor *Taifuſama*, ſucceeded him in 1616, and next Year perſecuted the Chriſtians. His Son *Chiougou*, ſirnamed

ſirnamed *Toſogunſiama*, ſucceeded him in 1631; he died without Iſſue in 1650. *Quane*, his Kinſman, ſucceeded him; but ſince that time the Names of the Emperors are unknown.

Java, (Emperor of) there are two Princes of this *Indian* Iſland, one of *Bantam*, the other of *Materan*, which laſt is ſtil'd Emperor of *Java*. In 1684, the *Dutch* joining with the Son of the King of *Bantam*, took poſſeſſion of the *Engliſh* Factory, and all their Effects, and kept the old King Priſoner in the Caſtle, but finding there were Deſigns to reſtore him, they perſwaded the young Prince in 1686 to remove him to *Batavia*, ſince which we have no Account of this Royal Family.

Indoſtan: ſee *Mogul*.

L A.

Lao, (King of) little can be ſaid particularly of the Royal Family of this *Eaſt-Indian* Kingdom; and therefore inſtead of that we ſhall inſert ſomewhat of the Government: The Inhabitants having revolted from the *Chineſe*, to whom they were ſubject, formed a kind of a Common-wealth, which continued about 600 Years after the Birth of our Saviour; ſince which there ſetled in this Country a great number of People that were originally of *Siam*, who had lived there many Years becauſe of the Goodneſs of the Air, and Fruitfulneſs of the Country, and being very powerful, upon the Change of the Government into a Monarchy, they got one of their own Countrymen to be plac'd on the Throne, of whoſe Line the preſent King is ſuppoſed ſtill to be, as appears by their retaining the ancient Language of the *Siameſe*, as well as their Habit; the King is abſolute, and the only Proprietor of all the Lands in his Kingdom, and the univerſal Heir to all his Subjects, ſo that when any one dies the King leaves his Children only ſome Moveables, or a Yearly Penſion: The King ſhews himſelf to his People twice a Year, and that for three Days together, and ſeldom ſtirs out of his Palace, unleſs it be to ſome Idol Temple, and then he hath a Diadem on his Head, ſomewhat reſembling thoſe worn by the firſt *Roman* Emperors, and rides upon an Elephant very richly adorn'd, and ſumptuouſly attended. He has ſeveral Kings tributary to him, who own him for their Sovereign, whereas himſelf pays tribute to none.

M A.

Macoco, (King of) we know nothing of the Lineage of the King of this *African* Country. They tell us, he has ten other Kings tributary to him, that he eats human Fleſh, and hath a very glorious Court.

Madagaſcar, (Princes of) it's impoſſible to give the Names, much more the Genealogy of the petty Princes of this Iſland, where there are many of them, and who, when any of their Subjects die, ſeize upon all their Cattle and Stock, and leave their Children nothing but their Lands: After the Death of

of one of theſe petty Princes, their Subjects may chuſe another, and he is obliged to make them a Preſent; theſe Princes are much delighted with Comedies.

Madura, (King of) is known by the Name of *Naique* of *Madura*, and that is all the Account we can have of him.

Malabar, (King of) his Name and Race we are neceſſitated to paſs over in ſilence, and to obſerve, that when the King dies the oldeſt among the Princes ſucceeds him; ſo that they have few young Governours; and the Princeſſes Children, tho' married to *Nambouries* or High Prieſts, and to *Bramans*, are reputed of this number.

Marocco, (King of) *Mouley Iſmael* or *Semein* is the Name of the preſent King; it was erected into a Kingdom upon the Defeat of one of the Califs of *Fez*, wherein he and two hundred thouſand of the *Moors* periſhed near *Tholouſe* in *France*, in 1202, upon which this Weſtern Kingdom was divided into five Kingdoms: The preſent Race of Kings are ſaid to have conquered it in the ſeventh Century, and ſtile themſelves the great Cheriffs of *Mahomet*, and Succeſſors of the Houſe of that Prophet. See *Fez*.

Matman, (King of) that there is ſuch a Kingdom on the Weſtern Coaſt of *Africa* we are aſſured from good Authority, but who the King is, and his Race, we cannot tell, but if you would know his Religion, he is a Pagan.

Melinda, (King of) we know as little of the King of this Country as the other, ſave that he is a *Mahometan*, and ſaid to be a great Friend to the *Portugueſe*.

Mexico, (King of) the laſt *Indian* King of this noble Country was *Montezuma*, who was ſo barbarouſly deſtroy'd by the *Spaniards*, and *Quahutimac* or *Quicuxtemoc* was elected in his ſtead: *Ferdinand Cortez* conquered it for the *Spaniards* in three Years time, *viz.* from 1518 to 1521, and ſo it became ſubject to the Emperor *Charles* V. as King of *Spain*: Upon his Reſignation in 1555, his Son and Succeſſor in the Dominions of *Spain*, became their Sovereign, I mean *Philip* II, who was born in 1527, and he dying in *September* 13, 1598, was ſucceeded in all his Dominions by his Son *Philip* III, who was born *April* 14, 1578, and he departed this Life *March* 31, 1627, *Philip* the IVth his Son became King of *Old* and *New Spain*, (for ſo the *Spaniards* call *Mexico*) this Prince ended his Life *September* 17, 1665, and was ſucceeded by his Son *Charles* II, who dying without Iſſue in the beginning of *November*, 1700, and by a ſuppoſed Will of his bearing date *October* 2, of the ſame Year, having appointed *Philip*, the ſecond Son of the Dauphine of *France*, to ſucceed him, he accordingly took poſſeſſion of all the Dominions of *Spain*, and *Mexico* as well as the reſt have owned him for their King, to the prejudice of the Rights of the *Auſtrian* Family; to obviate which, the Emperor of *Germany* and his eldeſt Son *Joſeph* having reſign'd their Pretenſions to the youngeſt Son *Charles* Archduke of *Auſtria*, he was in 1703, by the Confederacy ſtiled and owned for *Charles* III, King of *Spain*, and has ſince by the aſſiſtance of their powerful Arms, made a happy Progreſs towards recovering of his Right.

Mingrelia, (King of) it was formerly part of the Kingdom of *Georgia*,

Georgia, and its Kings ſent *Ariſtaves* or Governours into their other States: The *Eriſtave* of *Odiſci* was the moſt conſiderable, who made himſelf Maſter of it, and from him are deſcended the *Cheſilpes*, or Princes of *Mingrelia*, who have ſince reigned: Thoſe that now command in the three Provinces of *Mingrelia*, take the Title of Kings, and are independant: They are continually at Wars, and all three called *Dadian*, that is Chief Juſtice, from the *Perſian* Word *Dad*, which ſignifies Juſtice, and ſay they are deſcended from King *David*: The *Turks* have no great Authority in this Country.

Mogul, or *Indoſtan*, this *E. Indian* Country, which many Years ago extended from the Mountains, on this ſide the *Indus*, to thoſe on the other ſide the *Ganges*, but has ſince been much enlarged, was founded by *Tamerlain* the Great, who was ſucceeded by his Son *Miram Cha*, he by his Son *Mahemet*, from whom the Empire came to *Abouzaid*, who was ſucceeded by his Son *Hameth Sheike*, who left it to the valiant Sultan *Babur*, who was the firſt Mogul of the greateſt Power in *India*; his Son *Hamajon* came to the Empire upon his Deceaſe in 1532, who held it to 1552, as his Son *Abdus* did to 1605, then came *Jehan Guir* to the Throne, who in 1627, was ſucceeded by his ſecond Son *Cha-Jehan*, in Prejudice to his Nephew *Boulaki*; he reigned above 40 Years, but at length being tormented by Conſpiracies and Rebellions of his own Sons, *Aurengzeb* the third of them thro' deep diſſimulation and under a Cloak of Religion, found a way to maſter both him and his Brother by the Year 1660, and hath reigned ever ſince, with an unuſual Proſperity of Fortune and length of Life, he being now 100 and odd Years of Age; he has many Children, and his eldeſt Son is called Sultan *Mahmond*.

Mombaza, (King of) I do not know his Name nor Family; he and his Subjects were formerly Pagans, but the Prince that reigned in 1510, and the major part of his Vaſſals embrac'd Chriſtianity; however by an unhappy Revolution in 1631, the ſucceeding King falling out with the *Portugueſe*, ſtorm'd the Citadel, maſſacred all the Chriſtians, and turned *Mahometan* to be protected by the *Turks*.

Monomotapa, (King of) tho' we cannot give you the Name and Family of this Prince, we'll inform the Reader, that he is reputed ſevere, and that divers States are tributary to him; and that when he ſneezes in a room, thoſe preſent greet him with a Voice loud enough to be heard by them in the Antichamber; theſe give the ſame Warning to them in the next rooms, thence it goes into the Court, and ſo to the places near the Palace, and from thence thro' the Town, ſo that in a moment all Places ſound out their Acclamations of Happineſs and Proſperity to their Prince.

Mouley Semein: ſee *Fez*.

NA

Naique: ſee *Gingi*.

OG

OGen, (King of) who or what he is we know not, only that he is tributary to the *Mogul*.

Ottoman Family; their firſt Settlement having been in *Aſia*, where as well as in *Africa* they have ſtill vaſt Dominions; it will be proper to give a ſuccinct Account of them in this place. In 1289, *Ertogrul*, Governour of the *Oguzian Turks*, dying, he was ſucceeded in that Honour by his Son *Ottoman*, who having much extended his Dominions by the Year 1300, he then took upon him the Title and Dignity of a Sultan or King, to which time the beginning of the great Empire of the *Turks* may be juſtly referred. This Prince purſuing his Conqueſts, *Pruſa*, one of the greateſt Cities in that part of *Aſia*, at laſt fell into his Hands in the Year 1327, it was after made the Royal Reſidence of the *Ottoman* Kings: This Prince departed this Life at the Age of 69, *An.* 1328. his Son *Orchanes* or *Urchan* ſucceeded him, who having, as it were, conquered the Leſſer *Aſia*, caſt an amorous Eye upon *Europe*, and it was in his Reign the *Turks* had firſt footing there: This Prince died at the Age of 80, after he had reign'd 31 Years, *An.* 1359. He was ſucceeded in his Dominions by *Amurath* I. his younger Son, who invading *Europe* took *Adrianople*, conquered *Bulgaria*, made an Expedition into *Servia*, and was ſlain in the Plains of *Caſſovia* by a Chriſtian Soldier who lay wounded and bloody among the Dead. His Son *Bajazet* or *Bajaſit* I. ſucceeded him, and purſued his Conqueſts in *Servia*, took *Philadelphia*, but could not reduce *Conſtantinople*; whence he turn'd his Arms into *Aſia*, and being there encounter'd by the Great *Tamerlane*, was taken Priſoner at the bottom of Mount *Stella* in 1397, and being incloſed in an Iron Cage, at length beat out his own Brains againſt the Iron Bars of the Grate, and ſo miſerably periſhed in 1399. tho' others ſay he died of an Ague, ſome that he was poiſoned, but the *Turks* affirm that he was ſet at liberty by *Tamerlane*, being before poiſoned by him, of which he died three days after.

Bajazet leaving ſeven Sons behind him, who much conteſted about the Empire, *Solyman* was ſet up at firſt, then *Iſa* thruſt in his Claim by Arms, *Muſa* was no ways behindhand, but the Fortune of young *Mahomet* prevailed before all the reſt, and got the entire poſſeſſion of the Turkiſh Dominions; he departed this life about the Year 1422, and his Death was concealed till the Arrival of his Son and Succeſſor *Amurath* II. at *Adrianople*, who having prevailed over the counterfeit *Muſtapha*, had to do in a manner all his Reign with the valiant *Huniades* and renowned *Scanderbeg*; he fought the great Battle of *Varna*, reſigned his Dominions to his Son *Mahomet* about 1445, and retir'd to *Magneſia*; but reaſſuming them again, fought the famous Battle of *Caſſovia* againſt *Huniades* for three Days together; and at laſt obſcurely died under the Walls of *Croia* in *Epirus*, (which he cou'd not take) at the Age of 85, after a Reign of 28 or 30 Years, in 1450. *Amurath* had Iſſue ſix Sons, *viz.* *Achmetes*, *Madjn*, *Mahomet*,

Haſan or *Chaſan*, *Urchan*, and *Achmetes* the younger, by ſome called *Calepinus*, three of whom died before him, but the two youngeſt were by his Succeſſor *Mahomet* II. barbarouſly put to Death. This *Mahomet* was the Prince that beſieged, and at laſt took *Conſtantinople* in 1453, whereby a Period was put to the *Greek* Empire, and he may be ſaid truly and properly to be the firſt Emperor of the *Turks*; he alſo conquered the Empire of *Trebiſond* in *Aſia*, reduced *Epirus*, &c. and died at *Geiviſin* in *Bithynia*, after he had lived 52 Years, reigned 31, *An.* 1481. and was ſuppoſed to have been poiſoned. He was ſucceeded in the Empire by his Son *Bajazet* II. who having prevailed over his younger Brother *Zemes*, conquered *Caramania*, fought the *Ægyptian* Mamalukes, but at length his youngeſt Son *Selymus* rebelled againſt him, and eſcap'd, he wou'd diſinherit *Achomates* the eldeſt, and being about to prefer *Corcutus* before the reſt, *Selymus* ſubmits, and having craftily ſecured his Intereſt, diſpoſſed his Father at the Age of 76, or 80 according to others, and by *Haman*, a Jewiſh Phyſician, poiſoned him in the Year 1512.

Selymus thro' Rebellion and Parricide having obtain'd the Throne, cruelly put to Death five of his Brothers then in his Power, and his Arms prevailing not long after againſt *Corcutus* and *Achomates*, both of them were alſo put to Death. He made War againſt the *Perſians*, and having put an end to the *Ægyptian* Kingdom of the Mamalukes, died in 1520, near *Churli*, after he had lived 46 Years, and reigned 8. He was ſucceeded by his Son *Solyman* the Firſt, ſurnamed the *Magnificent*, who conquer'd *Rhodes*, and after many other Wars with the Chriſtians and *Perſians*, in the laſt of which he took *Babylon*, and ranſack'd *Tauris*, his Son *Bajazet* rebelled againſt him, but being taken and put to death with his Children, *Solyman* himſelf at length departs this Life *Sept.* 14. in the 76th Year of his Age, after he had reigned 46. *An.* 1566. His Son *Selymus* ſucceeded in the Empire, makes a Peace with the *Perſians*, conquered the Iſland of *Cyprus*, had his great and numerous Fleet deſtroy'd in the Fight of *Lepanto* by the Chriſtians under the Command of *Don John* of *Auſtria*, takes *Galetta* and *Tunis*, and dies *Decem.* 9, 1574. after he had lived 51 Years, and reigned 8. His eldeſt Son *Amurath* III. took poſſeſſion of the *Ottoman* Throne, upon which he cauſed five of his Brethren to be immediately ſtrangled, makes a War againſt the *Perſians* with various Succeſs, as alſo againſt the Chriſtians, and departed this life *January* 18, 1598. having lived 51 Years, and reigned 19.

Mahomet III. was his eldeſt Son and Succeſſor, who upon his acceſſion to the Throne barbarouſly murder'd all his Brethren; moſt of his Wars were againſt the Chriſtians in *Hungary*, he died at the Age of 44, when he had reigned 8 Years, *An.* 1604. His eldeſt Son *Achmet* I. ſtept next to the Throne: his Wars were againſt the Chriſtians and *Perſians*, and his Death happened on the 16th of *November*, 1617, after he had lived 30 Years, and of them had reigned 8. *Oſman* his eldeſt Son was next in courſe, but being oppoſed by his Uncle *Muſtapha*, he was at laſt depoſed and ſtrangled in 1622. but *Muſtapha* enjoy'd it not long, for he was depoſed, and *Morat* or *Amurath* IV.

Oſman's

Oſman's Brother, was advanced to the Throne in 1624; his Wars were with the *Perſians*, from whom he took *Babylon* in Perſon; he died *February* 8th 1640. in the 31 Year of his Age, and the 17th of his Reign. *Ibrahim* ſucceeded next, and was the Brother of *Amurath*; he began the *Candian* War, and being depoſed by the tumultuous Janizaries *Auguſt* 7th 1648. was on the 17th ſtrangled by four Mutes. His eldeſt Son *Mahomet* IV. was advanced to the Throne; he had many Wars with the Chriſtians, he conquered *Candia*, but proving very unſucceſsful in the laſt War in *Hungary* againſt the Emperor of *Germany*, as alſo againſt the *Venetians*, eſpecially in the *Morea*, he was *October* 28th, 1687, depoſed by the Soldiery, and died *January* 4. 1693. His Brother *Solyman* II. being taken out of his Confinement, was fixed on the *Ottoman* Throne: he continued the War with the Chriſtians all his Reign, tho' for the moſt part with ill ſucceſs, and died on the 12th of *June* in the Year 1691. His Brother *Achmet* II. was made Sultan next, and the ſame War, with the like ill ſucceſs, ſtill continued with the Chriſtians, and ſpun out to the end of his Reign, which hapned to fall *January* 27th 1695, when he died, and had for his Succeſſor *Muſtapha*, the eldeſt Son of *Mahomet* IV. who ſeem'd to be an active Prince, took the Field in Perſon, fought the Battle of *Olaſch*, was defeated at the great Battle of *Zeuta* in the Year 1697, and concluded a Peace with the Chriſtians in 1698. He has ſince obſerved the Peace inviolably, and lived altogether at *Adrianople*, at which the People of *Conſtantinople* proving diſſatisfied, the *Gehegis*, an Order of the Militia, taking occaſion to mutiny under the colour of want of their Pay, and making *Achmet Baſha*, *Caimacan* of *Conſtantinople*, Grand Viſier, drew together in *Auguſt* 1703, an Army of between 60 and 70000 Men, and marching towards *Adrianople*, all the Force that the *Grand Signior* and Viſier could make, being not able or willing to withſtand them, the Sultan at length was depoſed and confined, and his Brother *Achmet*, a Prince of 28 Years of Age, ordered to be proclaim'd *Grand Signior* on the 11th of the ſame Month, ſo that he now reigns by the Title of *Sultan Achmet* III. *Muſtapha* is ſince dead.

P A

Pata, (King of) the King of this Country ſome Years ago was diſpoſſeſs'd of his Throne, but afterwards re-eſtabliſhed in his Dominions by *Don Pedro de Almeida*, the King of *Portugal*'s Viceroy in the *Indies*, and this is all we know of him.

Pegu, (King of) the King of this Country is alſo King of *Ava*, and *Siam*, who in 1567 having been conquered by the King of *Pegu*, they have ſince acknowledged his Sovereignty, tho' undoubtedly there have been many Alterations ſince in thoſe parts, which we cannot learn.

Perſia, (King of) we ſhall not meddle with the Succeſſion of the Kings of the ancient Race from *Cyrus* to *Darius Codomanus*; nor yet thoſe of the middle Age beginning with *Artaxerxes* in the Year

of our Lord 227 or 28. and ending with *Hormiſdas* IV. or *Jerdegirdo* in 630, which Prince being conquered by the *Saracens*, near the Town of *Merga* in 632, that Year began a new *Perſian Æra*, and the Kings of *Perſia* who were Succeſſors to *Tamerlain*, and of the Faction of the *Black Ram*, were theſe that here follow.

		Years
In 1409.	*Caraiſſuf*,	16
1423.	*Amiſcandar*,	12
1435.	*Jooncha*,	33
1468.	*Acen Hali*,	1

Kings of *Perſia* of the Race of *Uſſan Caſſan*, and of the Faction of the *White Ram*:

1469.	*Uſſan Caſſan*,	9
1478.	*Caliph*, 6 Months.	
1479.	*Jacup Chiorzival* or *Paliſca*,	13
1492.	*Byaſangar* or *Bayſinger*,	1
1493.	*Roſtan* or *Ruſtan*,	5
1498.	*Hagmechec*,	1
1499.	*Alwambec*,	1
1500.	*Morat*,	15
1515.	*Sophy Iſmael*,	13
1528.	*Scha Thama* or *Tamaſes*,	51
1576.	*Scha Iſmael* I.	

		Years
1578.	*Scha Mehemed*, called *Codabenda*,	7
1585.	*Emir Hempſe*, 7 Mon.	
1585.	*Scha Abbas* I.	44
1629.	*Scha Sevi*,	13
1642.	*Scha Abbas* II.	26

1667. *Scha, Selim* or *Sephi*, who reigned with great lenity, was kind to the Chriſtians, and dying in 1694, was ſucceeded by his Son *Selim* or *Solyman*, who has cauſed all his Brothers Eyes to be put out, and now reigns.

Peru, (Kings or Inca's of) the firſt King or Emperor of this Country that we meet with was *Inca Mango Capac*, who built *Cuſco*; the ſecond was *Sinchi Rocha* his Son, who enlarged his Dominions as far as *Phuncara*; the next was his Son *Koque Inpanqui*, who made new Conqueſts, and built *Pancara*; the fourth was *Maita Capac* the Son of *Koque Inpanqui*, who conquered new Provinces; the Succeſſor was *Capac Inpanqui* his eldeſt Son, who made new Conqueſts, as did alſo his Son *Incha Roche*, whoſe Son and Succeſſor *Jaſhuac-Huacac* effected no great matters, but was forced at laſt to yield the Crown to *Vira Cocha* his own Son, who did conſiderable things; the ninth was *Pachacutec Incha*, who enlarged the Conqueſts of his Predeceſſors; his Son *Inca Inpanqui* was the next Succeſſor, and united ſome new Provinces to his Empire; *Inpac Inca Inpanqui* did brave Actions, and left his Crown to his Son *Huayna Capac*, who ſubdu'd *Quito*, and gave it to his Son *Atahualpa* or *Atabalipa*, and the reſt to *Huaſcar* the eldeſt: but theſe Brothers quarelling, the younger ſurpriz'd *Huaſcar*, and put him to death; ſoon after which the *Spaniards* being now come into this Country, prevailed, and in *May* 1533, put *Atabalipa* to death, then ſet up his Kinſman in his ſtead, the Son of *Huayna Capac*, to whom they alſo gave the name of *Atabalipa*, but quickly depoſed him, and put *Mango* the Son of *Huayna Capac* in his room; after which the *Spaniſh* Generals falling out among themſelves, the King of *Spain* ſent a Viceroy into this Country, and ſo a final Period was put to the Government of the *Inca's*; the *Spaniards* ever after retaining the Dominion of this great Kingdom, the ſucceſſion of whoſe Kings you may ſee under *Mexico*.

S L.

SI

Siam, (King of) tho' we have no particular Account of his Name and Family, yet we are to obſerve that he is a moſt abſolute Monarch, much venerated by his Subjects, ſhews himſelf publickly but twice a Year, and has three ſorts of Princes in his Court; firſt thoſe of the Blood Royal, *viz.* the Kings of *Camboja* and *Gehor*, and of the other Kingdoms tributary to him; the ſecond the Princes of *Laos*, *Chiamay*, *Banco*, and ſome others; and thirdly, thoſe whom the King has been pleaſed to raiſe to the degree of Princes.

Spain, (*New*) ſee *Mexico*.

TA

Tafilet, (King of) ſee *Fez*.

Tanor, (King of) that there is a King of this *Eaſt Indian* Country, is all we know, and therefore we ſhall pretend to ſay no more of him.

Tartary, (*Aſiatick*) this Country is ſo large, and at the ſame time ſo little known, that nothing can be ſaid of the Princes of it, ſaving what you have under the Head *China*, which ſee.

Tombut, (King of) an *African* Prince, concerning whom we are as much in the Dark as his Complexion is ſuppoſed to be.

Tonquin, (King of) this Kingdom formerly depended upon *China*, but for ſix hundred Years paſt has been governed by its particular Kings: The firſt King called *Din*, a great Robber, having gather'd a great number of Vagabonds together, prevailed and eſtabliſhed himſelf on the Throne, his two Sons ſucceeded him one after the other, but dying without Iſſue, the Kingdom became divided by Civil Wars, and the weakeſt Party having called the *Chineſes* to their aſſiſtance, ſoon prevailed, and put a Mandarin on the Throne, of the Family of *Delequel*. This King left one Daughter only, who married one of the greateſt Mandarins of the Family of *Tran*, but his Subjects rebelling, ſeiz'd and put him to death: After ten Years Diſorders the *Chineſes* made themſelves Maſters of the Kingdom, and eſtabliſhed Governours in it; but a valiant Commander beat out the Uſurpers, and poſſeſt himſelf of the Crown, which was kept 80 Years in that Family; after which a great Lord of the Family of *Maes* uſurp'd the Throne, but was ſoon diſpoſſeſſed by a Mandarin of the Family of *Tran*, who put him to death at the head of his Army, yet he would not aſſume the Title of King; but having found out one of the Family of the *Lé*, put him in poſſeſſion of the Crown; however reſerving the abſolute Command of the Army to himſelf, it may be ſaid there were two Kings there, the firſt of which called *Bue* has the Name, and the other *Chou* has the Authority.

Tremeſſen, an *African* Kingdom, which after various viciſſitudes was recovered by the *Abdulnates*, who reigned above three hundred Years: then the *Benizeynes* had it: one while it was made tributary to the King of *Tunis*: *Barbaroſſa* maſtered it in 1516, but it has

has now for about a Century and an half been ſubject to the *Turks*.

Tripoli, once an *African* Kingdom, underwent alſo various viciſſitudes; It was in the Poſſeſſion of the Knights of *Malta*, from 1510 to 1551, when the *Turks* took it for *Solyman* the Magnificent: In proceſs of time it became a Republick, yet not without ſome dependance upon the *Ottoman* Port.

Tunis, (the Kingdom of) had its *Origin* in the time of the *Caliph Caim* about 1050, and was governed by a ſucceſſion of a great many Kings till 1570, when *Amida* was diſpoſſeſſed by the *Turks*, on whom 'tis now dependant.

Turkiſh Sultan: ſee *Ottoman* Family.

ZI

Zibit, (King of) that there is a Prince of this *Arabian* Territory we are aſſured from Hiſtory, and no more, and ſo we leave it.

FINIS.

Books Printed for Tho. Newborough *at the* Golden Ball *in St.* Paul's *Church-yard.*

THE Great, Hiſtorical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary, being a curious Miſcellany of Sacred and Prophane Hiſtory. The 2*d* Edition. Reviſed, Corrected, and Enlarged by *Jeremy Collier*, M. A. In Two Volumes, *Folio.*

Lexicon Technicum Magnum, or, An Univerſal *Engliſh* Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, explaining not only the Terms of Art, but the Arts themſelves. Compiled from the Original Books of the beſt Authors in all Arts and Sciences, with ſeveral Hundreds of Cutts, in *Folio.* By *John Harris*, M. A. and Fellow of the Royal Society.

Jeake's Compleat Body of Arithmetick in four Books, in *Folio.*

Mr. *Danet*'s Dictionary of the *Greek* and *Roman* Antiquities; explaining the Obſcure Places in Claſſic Authors, and Ancient Hiſtorians. Compiled Originally in *French*, at the Command of the *French* King, for the Uſe of the *Dauphin*. Made *Engliſh*, with the Addition of very Uſeful Maps. In 4*to.*

New Voyages to *North-America*, containing an Account of the ſeveral Nations of that vaſt Continent, their Cuſtoms, Commerce, and way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the ſeveral Attempts of the *Engliſh* and *French* to diſpoſſeſs one another, with the reaſon of the Miſcarriages of the former. A Geographical Deſcription of *Canada*, and a Natural Hiſtory of the Country,

ry, *&c.* Alſo a Dialogue between the Author and the General of the Savages; and a Dictionary of the Language generally ſpoke in *North-America.* Written in *French* by the Baron *Lahontan.* Done into *Engliſh.* In Two Volumes, 8*vo.* Illuſtrated with 23 Maps and Cutts.

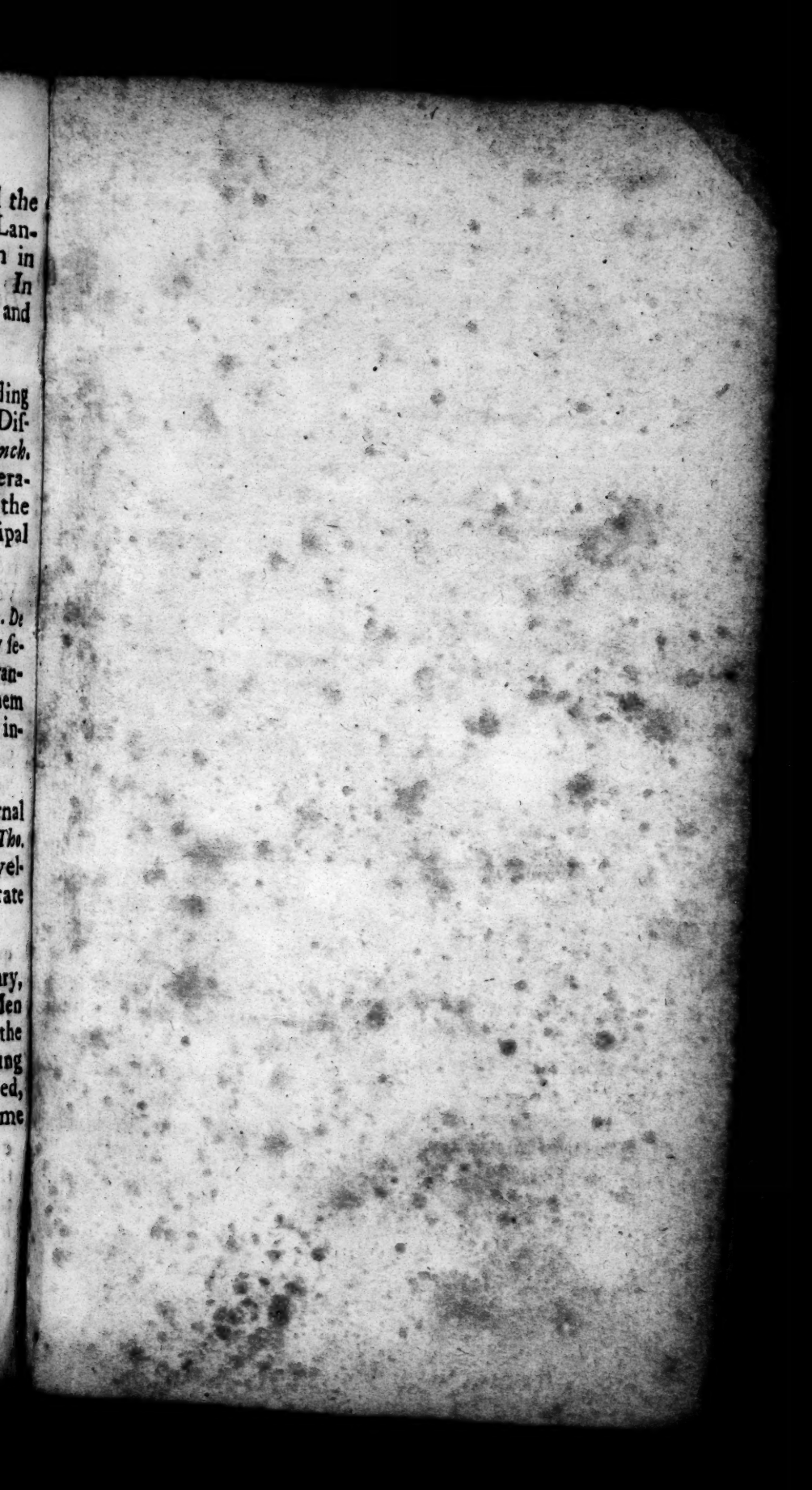
The Anatomy of Human Bodies improv'd according to the Circulation of the Blood and all the Modern Diſcoveries. By Mr. *Dionis.* Tranſlated from the *French.* With an ample Diſſertation on the Nature of Generation, and ſeveral new Syſtems with Figures of all the Parts of the Body, and an uſeful Index of the Principal Matters, 8*vo.*

The Characters of the Manners of the Age, by Mr. *De la Bruyere,* of the *French* Academy. Made *Engliſh* by ſeveral Hands; with the Characters of *Theophraſtus,* tranſlated from the *Greek,* and a Prefatory Diſcourſe to them by Mr. *De la Bruyere.* The 3*d* Edition, with a Key inſerted in the Margin, in 8*vo.*

A New Survey of the *Weſt Indies,* being a Journal 3300 Miles within the Main Land of *America*; by *Tho. Gage,* the only Proteſtant that was known to have travelled thoſe Parts. The 4*th* Edition, with an accurate Map. 8*vo.*

An Hiſtorical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary, containing the Lives and Actions of all the great Men among the *Grecians, Romans, Jews;* &c. Done from the beſt Authors, and very uſeful for Schools, and all young Gentlemen, to know the Time each Great Man lived, and the remarkable Actions of their Lives. In the ſame Method as the Gazetteer. 12*o.*

BRITISH MUSEUM
15 65
JUN



ary, *&c.* Alſo a Dialogue between the Author and the General of the Savages; and a Dictionary of the Language generally ſpoke in *North-America.* Written in *French* by the Baron *Lahontan.* Done into *Engliſh.* In Two Volumes, 8*vo.* Illuſtrated with 23 Maps and Cutts.

The Anatomy of Human Bodies improv'd according to the Circulation of the Blood and all the Modern Diſcoveries. By Mr. *Dionis.* Tranſlated from the *French.* With an ample Diſſertation on the Nature of Generation, and ſeveral new Syſtems with Figures of all the Parts of the Body, and an uſeful Index of the Principal Matters, 8*vo.*

The Characters of the Manners of the Age, by Mr. *De la Bruyere,* of the *French* Academy. Made *Engliſh* by ſeveral Hands; with the Characters of *Theophraſtus,* tranſlated from the *Greek,* and a Prefatory Diſcourſe to them by Mr. *De la Bruyere.* The 3*d* Edition, with a Key inſerted in the Margin, in 8*vo.*

A New Survey of the *Weſt Indies,* being a Journal 3300 Miles within the Main Land of *America*; by *Tho. Gage,* the only Proteſtant that was known to have travelled thoſe Parts. The 4*th* Edition, with an accurate Map. 8*vo.*

An Hiſtorical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary, containing the Lives and Actions of all the great Men among the *Grecians, Romans, Jews,* &c. Done from the beſt Authors, and very uſeful for Schools, and all young Gentlemen, to know the Time each Great Man lived, and the remarkable Actions of their Lives. In the ſame Method as the Gazetteer. 12*o.*